

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 108 451

EC 073 256

AUTHOR Murray, Charles
TITLE Project Serch: Seeking Educational Resources for Children with Handicaps. State Wide Report. Final Report.
INSTITUTION Educational Improvement Center, Pitman, N.J.
SPONS AGENCY Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education (DHEW/OE), Washington, D.C.; New Jersey State Dept. of Education, Trenton.
PUB DATE Jan 75
NOTE 500p.

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.92 HC-\$24.75 PLUS POSTAGE
DESCRIPTORS Deaf Blind; Early Childhood Education; *Educational Facilities; *Educational Needs; Elementary Education; *Emotionally Disturbed; Exceptional Child Education; Identification; Multiply Handicapped; Secondary Education; *Severely Handicapped; *State Programs
IDENTIFIERS Elementary Secondary Education Act Title VI; New Jersey

ABSTRACT

Presented is the final report of a Title VI project that was set up in New Jersey to plan statewide day school facilities which would provide sequential educational programs from nursery through grade 12 for severely handicapped children in four categories: deaf, deaf blind, severely emotionally disturbed, and multiply handicapped. It is explained that six regional committees composed of interested citizens were charged with tasks such as identifying the children to be served, determining their educational needs, and offering recommendations concerning physical plant needs and site specifications; and that final reports of six regional planning units were correlated by a coordinating council for presentation to the State Board of Education. A major portion of the document consists of detailed information on such project aspects as the proceedings of numerous regional and coordinating council meetings and recommended educational specifications for each of the six regions, including facility and land site checklists, data on incidence of handicapped children, and tables giving program statistics. Appendixes include results of a parent-educator survey about educational goals and consultant reports on the needs of deaf, emotionally or socially disturbed, and multiply handicapped children.
(LH)

* Documents acquired by ERIC include many informal unpublished *
* materials not available from other sources. ERIC makes every effort *
* to obtain the best copy available. nevertheless, items of marginal *
* reproducibility are often encountered and this affects the quality *
* of the microfiche and hardcopy reproductions ERIC makes available *
* via the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). EDRS is not *
* responsible for the quality of the original document. Reproductions *
* supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original. *

ED108451

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRO-
DUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM
THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGIN-
ATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS
STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRE-
SENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.



EC073236



SERIAL

PROJECT SERCH SEEKING EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES FOR CHILDREN WITH HANDICAPS

Need

The providing of educational services to children with severe handicaps is a major thrust in education today. The incidence rate for these children is so low that many school districts find it impractical to provide programs or facilities. Multi-district or multi-county planning has been difficult. Sequential educational programs (nursery through 12) for the severely handicapped, to be served by Project SERCH, is virtually non-existent. Specialized ancillary services are oftentimes impractical or not available. The availability of regional facilities to provide proper programming for these children is of paramount importance.

Legislative Action

During the 1972 session of the State legislature, a law was enacted to provide \$10 million dollars for the development of facilities for the severely handicapped. This law included a provision which stated that the act of the legislature be submitted for voter approval. The voters of New Jersey sanctioned the legislative act. Following the passage of the law, regions were set up. Residents of these regions were entrusted with the task of planning regional facilities for the severely handicapped.

Who is to be Served by the Regional Facilities?

1. Deaf students in need of a specialized facility and who cannot be adequately served in their local school district.
2. Deaf-blind students in need of specialized programs or who are presently served on an itinerant basis.
3. Multiply handicapped students in need of specialized facilities who are served inappropriately.
4. Severely emotionally handicapped students in need of specialized facilities or programs who are served via home instruction, or in mental hospitals, or inappropriately.

The proposed students to be served are severely handicapped and represent approximately 1% of the handicapped school age population.

Mission

To plan and make recommendations for the establishment of day school physical facilities, statewide, which will provide thorough and efficient sequential educational programs for low incidence, severely handicapped children as defined in the following categories:

deaf
deaf/blind

severely emotionally disturbed
multiply handicapped

Goals

The educational needs of the low incidence severely handicapped will be identified. Children to be served by the regional facilities will be identified.

The physical plant needs of the severely handicapped will be identified. Facility and site specifications will be determined.

Potential land sites and existing facilities will be determined.

The regional recommended sites and/or facilities to meet programmatic needs of the severely handicapped will be accepted by the State Board of Education.

Based on Project SERCH, facilities will be acquired.

Organization

The state has been divided into six regions. The organization of the Project SERCH is as follows:

Six Regional Committees, throughout the state, are composed of individuals who express an interest in the project. The Committee constitutes an input, information and feedback group to which the Regional Planning Unit shall seek recommendations, input, and information on which to base their decisions.

The Regional Planning Unit is composed of a limited number of members of the Regional Committee, representing their various constituents. This unit is responsible for gathering data, planning, self-evaluation and decision making in regard to the planning of facilities. The Planning Unit's major task is to compile a final report containing recommendations on site locations, programs needed, types of facilities needed to serve the designated handicapped children. These recommendations are compiled into a final report following the structural guidelines set by the Coordinating Council.

The Coordinating Council is composed of three (3) representatives from each of the Regional Planning Units. This committee is to formulate a standardized format of procedures to be followed by the Regional Planning Units in reporting their recommendations. The Coordinating Council also coordinates the efforts of the Regional Planning Units so as to avoid duplication of effort, to provide a uniform reporting procedure, and to bring continuity to the progress of the Regional Planning Units. The Coordinating Council correlates the final reports of the six Regional Planning Units to be submitted to the State Board of Education.

**Project SERCH is managed by
The Educational Improvement Center S.J.**

**For more information Contact:
Project Coordinator Charles Murray
Educational Improvement Center
P.O. Box 426
Pitman, N.J. 08071
609-589-3410**

PROJECT SERCH

**Seeking
Educational
Resources for
Children with
Handicaps**

STATE-WIDE REPORT**JANUARY, 1975****Project SERCH****Arranged by****Educational Improvement Center
Pitman, New Jersey 08071**

The report presented herein was prepared pursuant to Grants from the New Jersey State Department of Education and the United States Office of Education under provisions of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Title VI, b. However, the opinions expressed herein do not necessarily reflect the position or policy of the New Jersey Department of Education, the United States Office of Education, and the Educational Improvement Center - South Jersey Region.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I would like to gratefully acknowledge the participation, cooperation and hours of work contributed by the members of the Planning Units of each region. In addition, a special note of thanks to the members of the Coordinating Council for their efforts in bringing about this report. Special thanks are given to the project assistants within each region for their efforts. Many thanks are also extended to the staff of the Educational Improvement Center and the Bureau of Special Education and Pupil Personnel of the State Department of Education for their assistance.

Charles J. Murray
Coordinator: Facility Planning
for Special Education

Larry N. Cardonick
Asst. Coordinator: Project SERCH
Educational Improvement Center-SJ

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Acknowledgements	1
Overview of Project SERCH	1
Abstract of this Report	6
Dissemination for participation in Project SERCH	11
Initial Regional Meetings	18
Agenda	21
Fact Sheets	22
Process Sheets	35
Comments by Participants	44
Initial Coordinating Council Meeting	52
Mission Statements	54
Objectives	55
Committee Reports	61
Second Regional Meetings	70
Agenda	72
Working Groups	74
Third Regional Meetings	112
Regional Recommendations	118
Region 1	122
Region 2	152
Region 3	180
Region 4	210
Region 5	234
Region 6	263
Second Coordinating Council Meeting	301
State-Wide Recommendations	312
Next Steps Recommended	340
Appendix	342
Planning Unit Membership	343
Parent-Educator Survey	361
State-Wide Identification Tables	366
Consultant Reports	370

OVERVIEW

OVERVIEW

Citizen advisory committees or task forces are nothing new to education. In colonial times education in the New England States was governed by citizen committees. As American society became more complex and the population of communities increased, a need arose for a formal education governing committee, and the school board was developed.

In order to gain community input into local education, citizen advisory committees were established. The tasks of advisory committees reflect virtually every aspect of school district operation. Committees deal with concerns ranging from transportation of students to educational philosophy.

As State boards of education developed, they too saw the need for citizen advisory committees. Often committees or task forces are developed on a state or regional level in order to attack a specific problem or task on a broad level. State-wide tasks might range from the development of state-wide educational goals to community relations.

Project SERCH is a modification of state-wide and regional task forces. The Project has set up six regional committees whose task was to recommend facilities for deaf, deaf-blind, severely emotionally disturbed and multiply handicapped school-age children within their region. Three representatives of each

regional committee form the Coordinating Council. The task of the Council was to coordinate the efforts of the six regional committees and to examine regional recommendations in regard to facilities in order to assure state-wide cohesiveness in the planning of facilities.

Project SERCH is quite different in its scope as compared to most citizen advisory committees or task forces. The participants of Project SERCH are not simply giving input into planning facilities, as is usually the case. They are doing the actual planning of these facilities, with no administrative organization overseeing their activities.

A search of literature was made to determine if any similar projects have been attempted across the country. To our knowledge, no state or local educational agency has ever given a task force the freedom and control over the activities to be conducted, which has been given Project SERCH.

Project SERCH is truly an innovative use of citizen committees by education.

Project SERCH

Seeking Educational Resources for Children with Handicaps

Need

The providing of educational services to children with severe handicaps is a major thrust in education today. The incidence rate for these children is so low that many school districts find it impractical to provide programs or facilities. Multi-district and/or multi-county programs, has been difficult. Sequential educational programs (nursery through 12) for the severely handicapped, to be served by Project SERCH, is virtually non-existent. Specialized ancillary services are oftentimes impractical or not available. The availability of regional facilities to provide proper programming for these children is of paramount importance.

Legislative Action

During the 1972 session of the State legislature, a law was enacted to provide 25 million dollars for the development of facilities for the severely handicapped. The law included a provision which stated that the act of the legislature be submitted for voter approval. The voters of New Jersey sanctioned the legislative act. Following the spirit of the law, regions were set up. Residents of these regions were entrusted with the task of planning regional facilities for the severely handicapped.

Who is to be Served by the Regional Facilities ?

1. Deaf students in need of a specialized facility and who cannot be adequately served in their local school district.
2. Deaf-blind students in need of specialized programs or who are presently served on an itinerant basis.
3. Multiply handicapped students in need of specialized facilities who are served inappropriately.
4. Severely emotionally handicapped students in need of specialized facilities and programs who are served via home instruction, or in mental hospitals, or inappropriately.

Mission

To plan and make recommendations for the establishment of day school physical facilities, statewide, which will provide thorough and efficient sequential educational programs for low incidence, severely handicapped children as defined in the following categories:

deaf
deaf/blind

severely emotionally disturbed
multiply handicapped

Goals

The educational needs of the low incidence severely handicapped will be identified.

Children to be served by the regional facilities will be identified.

The physical plant needs of the severely handicapped will be identified.

Facility and site specifications will be determined.

• Potential land sites and existing facilities will be determined.

The regional recommended sites and/or facilities to meet programmatic needs of the severely handicapped will be accepted by the State Board of Education.

Based on Project SERCH, facilities will be acquired.

Organization

The state has been divided into six regions. The organization of the Project SERCH is as follows:

Six Regional Committees, throughout the state, are composed of individuals who express an interest in the project. The Committee constitutes an input, information and feedback group to which the Regional Planning Unit shall seek recommendations, input, and information on which to base their decisions.

The Regional Planning Unit is composed of a limited number of members of the Regional Committee, representing their various constituents. This unit is responsible for gathering data, planning, self-evaluation and decision making in regard to the planning of facilities. The Planning Unit's major task is to compile a final report containing recommendations on site locations, programs needed, types of facilities needed to serve the designated handicapped children. These recommendations are compiled into a final report following the structural guidelines set by the Coordinating Council.

The Coordinating Council is composed of three (3) representatives from each of the Regional Planning Units. This committee is to formulate a standardized format of procedures to be followed by the Regional Planning Units in reporting their recommendations. The Coordinating Council also coordinates the efforts of the Regional Planning Units so as to avoid duplication of effort, to provide a uniform reporting procedure, and to bring continuity to the progress of the Regional Planning Units. The Coordinating Council correlates the final reports of the six Regional Planning Units to be presented to the State Board of Education.

Based on the above Mission, Goals, and Organization, this report has been developed.

Project SERCH

Report

A B S T R A C T

In an attempt to reach as many persons as possible for inclusion in the planning of facilities for the severely handicapped, a massive dissemination process was initiated. Press releases have and will continue to be issued to news media covering developments in the project as they occur. A newspaper advertisement appeared in six major newspapers whose circulation covers the entire state. Radio spot announcements calling for support and giving the same information as the newspaper ad were run an average of ten times on nine radio stations which cover the entire state.

Letters of invitation to serve on the regional committees were sent to all registered private schools, county superintendents, school district superintendents, child study teams (state and county), all parent and community agencies where mailing addresses were found, all professional organizations (i.e., school boards association, education administrative organizations, NJEA, etc.) and county boards of freeholders.

Initial meetings were held at various locations throughout the state. An average of 40 persons per meeting was realized. Each participant received a facts sheet and process sheet.

The process involves three basic groups. The first group is the Region Committee. This committee consists of any individual who has an interest in the project. The Regional Committee is informed of progress in planning facilities, reacts to planning recommendations and provides input into decisions made.

The second group is the Regional Planning Unit. The Regional Planning Unit consists of members of the Regional Committee who feel that they can

offer the time and energy to do those tasks needed in order that recommendations can be made. This group has the job of data analysis, need determination, etc. The Regional Planning Unit reports its progress to the Regional Committee for reaction and input.

The third group is the Coordinating Council. This group has no inate power. It is assembled to develop guidelines, avoid duplication of effort by Regional Planning Units, to be a clearing house for information gathered, etc. The Coordinating Council is comprised of three members from each of the Planning Units. Membership is not permanent and may change as the tasks of the Coordinating Council change.

Each Regional Committee meeting took on a different personality. Each meeting also met its basic objectives. In all six regions, a Planning Unit was developed and selection of Coordinating Council members and alternates was achieved. Questions directed toward S-180 (the law) and S-180 (the project) were presented by participants at each regional meeting. Responses were given by the EIC staff or left as open ended questions for later determination.

Membership on the Planning Units was fairly representative of the community-at-large. An average of 38 persons on each Planning Unit was realized.

The Coordinating Council met in mid summer 1974 in order to determine the mission of Project SERCH and the general goals and objectives of all Planning Units. In addition, the Coordinating Council developed a PERT Chart in order that continuous monitoring of the project and the progress of the individual Planning Units might be conducted.

The Coordinating Council also established three committees

to develop:

Standard definitions of the children to be served

A process whereby Regional Planning Units might make decisions

Standard formats for the reporting of Regional data

Upon completion of the tasks of the Coordinating Council and its committees, a second Regional meeting of all members of the Regional Committee was called in late August and early September 1974.

At the second Regional meeting, materials developed by the Coordinating Council were discussed and three "Working Groups" were developed to meet the objectives established by the Coordinating Council. These working groups were:

Identification of children to be served

Educational Goals and Needs of the children to be served

Physical Plant Needs of Children to be served

These Identification Working Groups identified the number, the location, ages and handicapping conditions of children to be served by Project SERCH facilities.

The Educational Goals and Needs Working Group conducted a parent-educator survey of Goals and Needs of the children to be served by Project SERCH facilities.

The Physical Plant Working Group made visitations to exemplary programs and facilities designed for the types of children to be served. In

addition, they identified a variety of possible sites for consideration by the Planning Unit for purchase and/or construction. The Physical Plant Working Group also examined unique features of facilities housing the low incidence handicapped child for possible inclusion in Project SERCH facilities.

Having met the three objectives (Identification, Educational Goals, and Physical Plant Needs), a third meeting of the Regional Planning Units was held in early December 1974. The purpose of this meeting was to:

Present to the entire Planning Units the findings of the three Working Groups

Determine Educational Specifications following guides provided, based on information obtained from the Bureau of School Plant Planning and Constructing

Make specific regional recommendations in regard to facilities within the region.

The Coordinating Council met in early January 1975 in order to exchange regional information in regards to the recommendations obtained in each of the six regions. In addition, the Coordinating Council examined the regional recommendations on a statewide basis in order to assure statewide continuity in planning, and to assure statewide service to the severely handicapped children to be served by Project SERCH facilities. The Coordinating Council also made statewide recommendations regarding the facilities and the delivery of services.

THIRD REGIONAL MEETINGS

In an attempt to reach as many persons as possible for inclusion in the planning of facilities for the severely handicapped, a massive dissemination process was initiated. Press releases were issued to news media covering developments in the project as they occur. A newspaper advertisement appeared in six major newspapers whose circulation covers the entire state. Radio spot announcements calling for support and giving the same information as the newspaper ad were run an average of ten times on nine radio stations which cover the entire state.

The attached newspaper advertisement appeared in the following papers on the dates indicated:

Atlantic City Press - May 8, May 10, Sunday Magazine Section - May 12
Courier Post - May 8, May 10, Saturday Magazine Section - May 11
Courier Daily - May 8, May 10, Saturday Magazine Section - May 11
Trenton Times - May 8, May 10, Sunday Magazine Section - May 12
Newark Star Ledger - May 8, May 10 and Sunday Magazine Section - May 12
New York Times - May 5 and May 12 - in New Jersey Education Section

A radio public service announcement, developed by EIC, calling for support and giving the same information as the newspaper ad was run an average of 10 times on the following stations:

KYW - Phila.
WCAU - Phila.
WIP - Phila.

WDVR - Phila.
WTMR - Camden
WFIL - Phila.

WABC - N.Y.
WCBS - N.Y.
WNBC - N.Y.

Press Releases - Press releases have and will continue to be issued to news media covering developments in the project as they occur.



ADD YOUR "TWO CENTS" TO A \$25 MILLION PROJECT

Last November voters in New Jersey approved a \$25 million bond issue for the construction of state operated regional day schools to serve the state's severely handicapped children.

To get this massive effort in hope under way the N.J. State Dept. of Education would like to invite all concerned New Jersey residents to participate in the planning of the schools and the learning programs they will offer. Parents, educators, state officials, agencies concerned with handicapped children, and citizens at large are all welcome to join the regional planning Committee now being established.

To become involved phone project representatives at

**EDUCATIONAL
IMPROVEMENT CENTER
609-589-3410**

**MILLBURN AVE. SCHOOL
201-376-2188**





OFFICIAL RADIO RELEASE

THE EDUCATIONAL IMPROVEMENT CENTER
BOX 426
PITMAN, N.J.
PHONE; 609-589-3410

FOR RELEASE _____

SUBJECT _____

TIME _____

ANNOUNCER:

There is a twenty-five million dollar project beginning in the State of New Jersey. The project, if successful, could provide some very special schools to meet the very special learning needs of the states severely handicapped children. There is a problem though and the problem is that no one can make this project a success; not state officials, not educators, not parents, doctors or citizens at large. No, no one of these groups could pull it off alone but together, together they could have this twenty-five million dollar investment in hope paying dividends in no time at all. If you are a New Jersey resident interested in contributing your time to this needed effort, contact the Educational Improvement Center in Pitman, New Jersey. Just phone area code 609-589-3410 and remember, none of us is stronger than all of us.

PRESS RELEASE

FROM

EDUCATIONAL IMPROVEMENT CENTER SOUTH JERSEY REGION

FOR RELEASE - AT WILL

For further information call Ron Zucca at 609-589-3410

New Jersey residents will get a chance to add their "two cents" to a multi-million dollar project next month.

The unprecedented opportunity stems from last November's voter approval of a \$25 million bond issue aimed at creating regional schools for severely handicapped children.

According to N.J. State Department of Education spokesmen, the project's planning phase will be open to citizens at large, as well as members of agencies concerned with handicapped youngsters.

During the planning phase, guidelines will be set to determine the educational needs of handicapped children, the physical make-up of the proposed schools, location of the schools, and the learning programs they will offer.

In order to gain a spot on the regional planning committees slated to convene in June, interested persons are being urged to contact project headquarters at the Educational Improvement Center, Pitman, or, in the northern counties of the state, the Milburn Avenue School, Milburn.

Letters of invitation to serve on the regional committees were sent to all registered private schools, county superintendents, school district superintendents, child study teams (state and county), all parent and community agencies where mailing addresses were found, all professional organizations (i.e., school boards associations, education administrative organizations, NJEA, etc.) and county boards of freeholders.

The attached letter was used to request participation in Project SERCH.



SEEKING EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES FOR CHILDREN WITH HANDICAPS

P.O. Box 426 • Pitman, New Jersey 08071 • (609) 589-3410

April 10, 1974

Dear Colleague:

The Department of Education, Branch of Special Education and Pupil Personnel Services, has announced the development of a project to establish six Regional Planning Units to assist in providing information and recommendations for the construction of State operated regional day schools for severely handicapped children. Twenty-five million dollars was approved for these facilities by voter referendum in November, 1973.

The Educational Improvement Center of South Jersey has been delegated the responsibility of facilitating and coordinating the project. The tentative Regional Planning Unit areas are:

1. Bergen, Passaic, Hudson Counties
2. Essex, Union, part of Morris County
3. Sussex, Warren, Hunterdon, and western part of Morris County
4. Somerset, Middlesex, Mercer Counties
5. Monmouth, Ocean, Burlington and Camden Urban
6. Salem, Cumberland, Cape May, Atlantic, Gloucester and Camden Non-urban

Due to your organization's experience and expertise, we would like to request your participation, or the participation of your representative, on the Regional Committee in your service area.

If you indicate a desire to serve on your Regional Committee, please contact the Educational Improvement Center by calling the following contact people:

Mary Elizabeth Hunter (or)
Educational Improvement Center-South
Box 426
Pitman, New Jersey 08071
Phone: 609-589-3410, ext. 28

Pat Stejnert
Millburn Avenue School
374 Millburn Avenue
Millburn, N.J. 07041
Phone: 201-376-2188

Sincerely,

Paul B. Winkler
Paul B. Winkler
Assistant Director

PBW/meh*

- 17 -

INITIAL REGIONAL MEETINGS

Initial meetings were held at various locations through the State. An average of 40 persons per meeting was realized.

Each participant received the attached facts sheet and process sheets. The facts sheet explained the law (S-180), the regions, and committee's general goals and objectives. The process sheets explained the various roles and functions of the process.

The process involves three basic groups. The first group is the Regional Committee. This committee consists of any individual who has an interest in the project. The Regional Committee is informed of progress in planning facilities, reacts to planning recommendations and provides input into decisions made.

The second group is the Regional Planning Unit. The Regional Planning Unit consists of members of the Regional Committee who feel that they can offer the time and energy to do those tasks needed in order that recommendations can be made. This group has the job of data analysis, need determination, etc. The Regional Planning Unit reports its progress to the Regional Committee for reaction and input.

The third group is the Coordinating Council. This group has no innate power. It is assembled to develop guidelines, avoid duplication of effort by Regional Planning Units, to be a clearing house for information gathered, etc. The Coordinating Council is comprised of three members from each of the Planning Units. Membership is not permanent and may change as the tasks of the Coordinating Council change.

June 4 - 7:30 p.m.

Salcm, Cumberland, Cape May, Atlantic, Gloucester & Camden (non-urban)

Educational Improvement Center (43)
Glassboro-Woodbury Rd.
Pitman, N.J.

June 5 - 7:30 p.m.

Bergen, Passaic, Hudson

Fanny M. Hillers School (37)
Longview Avenue
Hackensack, N.J.

June 6 - 7:30 p.m.

Essex, Union, Eastern Morris

Washington School (76)
507 Morris Avenue
Summit, N.J.

June 13 - 7:30 p.m.

Monmouth, Ocean, Burlington, Camden (urban) (39)

Anna C. Heiler School
Levis Drive
Mount Holly, N.J.

June 18 - 7:30 p.m.

Sussex, Warren, Hunterdon, Western Morris (20)

Hackettstown Middle School
500 Washington St.
Hackettstown, N.J.

June 19 - 7:30 p.m.

Somerset, Middlesex, Mercer (29)

Community Park School
Witherspoon St.
Princeton, N.J.

PLANNING FACILITIES
FOR THE
SEVERELY HANDICAPPED

Regional Committee Meeting

Agenda

1. Registration
2. Welcome
3. "The Law" - What is it?
Why is it?
4. Planning
 - a. Design
 - b. Role of Regional Committee, Regional Planning Unit, and Coordinating Council
5. Get to know one another - (Break)
6. Representation for Regional Planning Unit
criteria/selection by Regional Committee
7. Next steps
8. Questions and Answers

FACT SHEETS

31

**Planning Facilities
for the Severely Handicapped**

The Law

- I. AN ACT authorizing the creation of a debt of the State of New Jersey by the issuance of bonds of the State in the sum of \$25,000,000.00 for facilities for the education of severely handicapped children; providing the ways and means to pay the interest of said debt and also to pay and discharge the principal thereof; and providing for the submission of this act to the people at a general election.

- II. BE IT ENACTED by the Senate and General Assembly of the State of New Jersey:
 1. The Legislature hereby finds and determines as a fact (a) that there are a significant number of children of school age in this State who need special facilities because of the severity of their handicaps; (b) that because of the financial, transportation and other special problems involved in the education of such children the State should provide and operate such facilities as it already has done with regard to schooling for the deaf; and (c) that there is a need for capital expenditures for the purpose of (1) expanding and renovating the Marie H. Katzenbach School for the Deaf; and (2) constructing day-school facilities to be operated by the State for the education of severely handicapped children.

 2. Bonds of the State of New Jersey in the sum of \$25,000,000.00 are hereby authorized for capital expenditure for the expansion and

renovation of the Marie H. Katzenbach School for the Deaf and for the planning, acquisition, improvement and equipment of day-school facilities to be established and operated by the State Department of Education for children with severe handicaps.

III. Resolution

WHEREAS, there is a serious shortage of appropriate educational facilities for severely handicapped children throughout the State of New Jersey, and

WHEREAS, it has become increasingly difficult to provide appropriate sequential educational programs commensurate with the needs of the severely handicapped, and

WHEREAS, the legislature and the Governor of the State of New Jersey have recommended the means of alleviating said need through a proposed bond issue, be it therefore

RESOLVED, that the State Board of Education recommends the approval by the electorate to authorize the issuance of bonds by the State of New Jersey in the sum of 25 million dollars for facilities for the education of severely handicapped children.

Implementation

I. A comprehensive and representative community group will be established in each service area according to pre-developed guidelines.

Each service area community group will participate in a planning process and will develop a plan of action for their achieving the overall goal of recommending a facility plan for the severely handicapped enabling the implementation of Bill S180.

II. Legislation introduced by Senators Wallwork, Giuliano and Beadleston, passed by the Legislature in May, 1973, and signed by the Governor authorizing creation of a debt by issuance of bonds by the State in the sum of 25 million dollars for the construction of at least five day-school facilities to be operated by the State Department of Education for the education of severely handicapped children, and the expanding and renovating of the Katzenbach School for the Deaf.

Four groups of handicapped children will be served by the proposed facilities.

They are:

1. Deaf students in need of a specialized facility and who cannot be adequately served in their local school district.
2. Deaf-blind students presently being served in individual classes (Glassboro State College, Bloomfield College, N.Y. Institute for the Blind, etc.) or by itinerant instructors.
3. Multiply handicapped students in need of specialized facilities who are presently served in private school settings (day and residential) or on home instruction.
4. Severely emotionally handicapped students in need of specialized facilities and programs presently being served in private school settings (day and residential), home instruction or in mental hospitals.

All the proposed students to be served are severely handicapped and represent less than 1% of the handicapped school age population.

III. Definition of Severely Handicapped Children and Youth

(As utilized by the BEH Task Force on Severely Handicapped Children & Youth)

A severely handicapped child is one who because of the intensity of his physical, mental, or emotional problems, or a combination of such problems, needs educational, social, psychological, and medical services beyond those which have been offered by traditional regular and special educational programs, in order to maximize his full potential for useful and meaningful participation in society and for self-fulfillment. Such children include those classified as seriously emotionally disturbed (schizophrenic and autistic), profoundly and severely mentally retarded, and those with two or more serious handicapping conditions such as the mentally retarded deaf, and the mentally retarded blind.

Such severely handicapped children may possess severe language and/or perceptual-cognitive deprivations, and evidence a number of abnormal behaviors including: failure to attend to even the most pronounced social stimuli, self-mutilation, self-stimulation, manifestation of durable and intense temper tantrums, and the absence of even the most rudimentary forms of verbal control, and may also have an extremely fragile physiological condition.

November 12, 1973

IV. Need

1. The incidence rate for these children is so low that autonomous school districts find it impractical to provide programs or facilities, and multi-district and/or multi-county planning has been difficult, if not openly resisted by the school districts and county freeholders.

Smaller districts and counties do not have the population pool to dedicate resources for these children.

2. Many of these children are presently being served in private day schools, private residential schools and on homebound instruction. All such programs are considered to be temporary, makeshift and marginally adequate in terms of providing a thorough and efficient educational program for these handicapped children.
3. Single classes presently exist and are inadequate, ill equipped and of questionable value to the children they serve.
4. Sequential educational programs (Nursery through 12) for target population under consideration is practically/non-existent in public, private day and private residential schools.
5. Secondary programs for this population are extremely limited or non-existent.
6. Specialized ancillary services are often times impractical or not available.
7. There is a serious need for standardization of intake, evaluation, program development and regional program planning for this handicapped population.
8. When individual school districts terminate programs it results in disruption of educational sequential planning.

During November, 1973, Bill S180 providing 25 million dollars for the development of facility plans for the severely handicapped was passed. Included in the bill is a provision that community input must be an integral part of the planning. These facts lead to the need for the development of plans to assure the implementing of the legislation.

ESTIMATED SEVERELY HANDICAPPED POPULATION BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION

Tentative Regions	Population 0-20 yrs	School Population	Estimated Severely Handi.
Region #1			
Bergen	322,322	173,928	519
Passaic	167,950	88,780	270
Hudson	207,469	92,507	334
Total	697,741	355,215	1,123
Region #2			
Essex	339,159	179,042	546
Union	191,626	104,308	309
Morris 50% (4)	77,361	46,939	124
Total	608,146	330,289	979
Region #3			
Sussex	31,405	20,850	51
Warren	28,073	17,367	45
Hunterdon	27,241	18,096	44
Morris 50% (4)	77,362	46,939	125
Total	164,081	103,252	265
Region #4			
Somerset	79,015	49,357	127
Middlesex	237,217	128,365	382
Mercer	102,797	55,974	166
Total	419,029	233,696	675
Region #5			
Monmouth	185,733	110,628	299
Ocean	75,958	52,128	122
Burlington	140,909	78,866	227
Camden 50% (4)	89,539	48,983	144
Total	492,139	290,605	792
Region #6			
Cumberland	47,663	30,457	38
Cape May	19,284	12,016	77
Atlantic	60,980	35,708	31
Gloucester	72,119	42,712	98
Camden 50% (4)	89,540	48,983	116
Salem	23,735	14,911	38
Total	313,321	184,787	504
State Total	2,694,457	1,497,844	4,338

- Notes:
- 1) Population 0-20 yrs. U.S. Census, 1970
 - 2) School population N.J. Department of Education, Newsletter Vol. 1, #26,
April 11, 1972
 - 3) Estimate Severely Handicapped based on population 0-20 yrs.

Deaf	.075%
Deaf Blind	.001%
Seriously Emotionally Dist.	.025%
Multiply Handicapped	.06%
Total	.161%
 - 4) Population for Morris and Salem Counties
arbitrarily divided equally for planning purposes only.

The programs for the Deaf and Hearing Impaired have steadily followed a pattern of regionalization by merging smaller units of 1 and 2 classes into larger units. This provides for better educational programming. Additionally, such centralization has been done with the effort to provide the parent with a day school option vs the residential school placement particularly for children under the age of 14 years. With this in mind, the following grouping of operating programs, the possible number of children in the State School from the same area and the same age (5-14 yrs.), and the Deaf Blind child from the same region is presented.

PROGRAM	NUMBER OF STUDENTS	POSSIBLE KATZENBACH RETURNEES AND COUNTY	DEAF/BLIND	POTENTIAL CLASSES
Millburn	103	16 Essex	16	38 Reg.
Bruce St.	95	10 Union		10 Multi
Mt. Lakes	27	4 Hudson		4 Deaf-Blind
New Brunswick	13	17 Middlesex		<u>52</u> (368 students)
Elizabeth	10	13 Morris		
Kean College	12	5 Somerset		
Deron	15			
Edison CP	12			
Total	<u>287</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>16</u>	
Bergen	137	15 Bergen	20	27 Reg.
Jersey City	30	9 Hudson		3 Multi
Paterson	29	5 Passaic		5 Deaf Blind
Clifton	8			<u>35</u> (271 students)
A. Harry Moore	18			
Total	<u>222</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>20</u>	
Neptune	35	23 Monmouth	4	12 Reg.
Toms River	7	20 Middlesex		2 Multi
Manchester Twp.	8	22 Ocean		1 Deaf Blind
Total	<u>50</u>	<u>4</u> Burlington	<u>4</u>	<u>15</u> (123 Students)
Camden	23	25 Camden	8	14 Reg.
Barrington	14	23 Burlington		2 Multi
Moorestown	8	23 Gloucester		2 Deaf Blind
Glassboro	7	4 Salem		<u>18</u> (135 students)
Total	<u>52</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>8</u>	
Corbin City	16	7 Atlantic	0	5 Reg.
Vineland	15	1 Cape May		1 Multi
Total	<u>31</u>	<u>4</u> Cumberland	<u>0</u>	<u>6</u> (43 students)

PROGRAM	NUMBER OF STUDENTS	POSSIBLE KATZENBACH RETURNEES AND COUNTY	DEAF/BLIND	POTENTIAL CLASSES
Hunterdon	4	8 Warren 1 Sussex 3 Hunterdon	0	2 Reg. 1 Multi
Total	<u>4</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u> (16 students)
Katzenbach (day school) Bordentown	8	49 Mercer 4 Hunterdon 3 Somerset 3 Burlington	0	9 Reg. 2 Multi
Total	<u>8</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>11</u> (67 students)

12-17-73
mlm

V. Each of the populations to be served requires modifications of the usual physical facilities available in the public schools. The deaf require extensive acoustical modification in their physical setting. The multiply handicapped requires elimination of barriers, specific physical modifications for orthopedic conditions, and additional physical treatment facilities. The seriously emotionally handicapped requires specialized facilities for counseling and other techniques (behavior modification). All the groups require modification in gross class dimensions.

At present, there is no systematic plan for providing these facilities on a local, county or statewide basis. Private groups (Cerebral Palsy, Easter Seals, etc.) have provided some facilities to relieve the extreme demand for plant space and services for these children.

VI. Preliminary discussions regarding type of facilities have resulted in the following alternatives:

1. A facility located on a single site with separate wings designed for the specific handicapped group needs. The programs would be independent (i.e., deaf), but will be programmed to use central facilities (i.e., gym, art, music, home economics, shop) which would not be duplicated.
2. Scatter site facilities serving specific smaller populations (e.g., seriously emotionally handicapped). Facilities would be located at a number of sites within a given service area.

Additional research must be undertaken in exploring potential site locations, and existing facilities available for purchase, before definite plans can

be made for designating the type of needed facility for specific service areas. All proposed facilities and programs would be available for public review and response before being passed by the legislature as an added safeguard. The best estimate for operational use of a constructed facility after authorization (a positive public response in November, the sale of bonds, the site search, building and program planning, architectural plans, and construction) will be 3 to 5 years.

1. These facilities should markedly reduce the use of high cost private day school and residential private schools for children presently placed because of the limited or non-existent programs in the public schools.
2. These facilities should greatly reduce the need to use out-of-state residential facilities now providing educational services to uniquely incapacitated children who could well remain at home. Residential costs to the State would immediately be reduced.
3. Transportation costs would be reduced by area planning and contracting.
4. The alternative facilities available should reduce the number of children now being served in Institutions and Agencies facilities thereby making more space available to serve children presently on waiting lists.

Present plans are to divide the State into service areas. These service areas were chosen on the basis of the following criteria - proximity and contiguity, travel time, population, population growth trends and existing programs. The proposed service areas are:

1. Bergen, Passaic, Hudson
2. Essex and Union (Part of Morris)
3. Sussex, Warren, Hunterdon (Western Morris)

4. Somerset, Middlesex, Mercer
5. Monmouth, Ocean, Burlington (Camden Urban)
6. Salem, Cumberland, Cape May, Atlantic, Gloucester, Camden (Non-Urban)

VII. The Aims and Objectives would be as follows:

1. Provide an on-going educational training program from preschool to secondary for deaf, deaf-blind, severely emotionally disturbed, multiply handicapped, and profoundly retarded children.
2. Provide specially designed high quality physical plants and curriculum which would insure a thorough and efficient education for all these children.
3. Provide adequate supervision, special services personnel and specialized ancillary services for this unique handicapped population.
4. Serve as a program development center for new educational programs. It may also serve as a resource center for expanding programs in need of physical space and personnel. (i.e., Rubella).
5. Provide facilities for afternoon and evening programs for handicapped and their parents.

Recreation facility for handicapped.
Adult education facility - Adult handicapped and parents.
Continuing education facility for the surrounding
communities to gain knowledge of the handicapped.

The program and physical facility needs of the proposed handicapped groups are so diverse that it would be difficult to mix their educational programs. Such a program mix would not, therefore, be educationally sound and is in no way contemplated. The facility planning which indicates physical separation would also deal with this concern.

PROCESS SHEETS

Regional Groups

The Regional Committee, composed of individuals who express an interest in the project, shall constitute an input, information and feedback group to which the Regional Planning Unit shall seek recommendations, input, and information on which to base their decisions.

The Regional Planning Unit shall be composed of a limited number of members of the Regional Committee, representing their various constituents. This unit shall be responsible for gathering data, planning, self-evaluation and decision making in regard to the planning of facilities. The Planning Unit shall compile a final report containing recommendations on site locations, programs needed, types of facilities needed to serve the designated handicapped children. These recommendations shall be compiled into a final report following the structural guidelines set by the Coordinating Council.

The Coordinating Council shall be composed of three (3) representatives from each of the Regional Planning Units. This committee shall formulate a standardized format of procedures to be followed by the Regional Planning Units in reporting their recommendations. The Coordinating Council shall also coordinate the efforts of the Regional Planning Units so as to avoid duplication of effort, to provide a uniform reporting procedure, and to bring continuity to the progress of the Regional Planning Units. The Coordinating Council shall correlate the final reports of the six Regional Planning Units to be presented to the State Advisory Committee.

The Regional Committee

The Regional Committee should:

1. Be represented by the Regional Planning Unit.
2. Be informed of Planning Unit's progress.
3. React to Planning Unit's findings.
4. Give input into the operation of the Planning Unit.
5. Assist the Regional Planning Unit in its activities when called upon.

Planning Facilities for the Severely Handicapped

Criteria for Regional Representation to be considered for placement on the Regional Planning Unit.

A member of a specific organization which is actively involved with, or supportive of, deaf, deaf-blind or severely handicapped children...

and/or

The parent or guardian of a deaf, deaf-blind or severely handicapped child...

and/or

A representative of a community, county, or state agency located within the planning area ...

and/or

A faculty member of a Department of Special Education at a college located within the planning area ...

and/or

A representative of an interested public school district ...

and/or

A representative of a private school district located within the planning area ...

and/or

Can give specific reasons for consideration of placement on the planning committee serving their area of residence...

and/or

A member of a community or county municipal government.

The Regional Planning Unit

The Regional Planning Unit should:

1. Identify target population, location of specific population and population trends in the Unit's region.
2. Determine educational program needs of the target population.
3. Based on population to be served, location of population, population trends and educational programs desired, determine facilities needed.
4. Determine potential land sites and/or existing facilities available based on previous data plus survey of existing facilities, highway networks, availability of land, availability of public utilities.

The Coordinating Council

The Coordinating Council should:

1. Construct guidelines for reporting information by Planning Units .
2. Be a clearinghouse for information gathered by the Planning Unit.
3. Aid in the avoidance of duplication of effort by the Planning Units .
4. Construct a uniform format for the reporting of findings and recommendations of the six Regional Planning Units .
5. Submit to the State Advisory Committee a final report containing the recommendations of the six Regional Planning Units .

THE LAW



COORDINATING COUNCIL



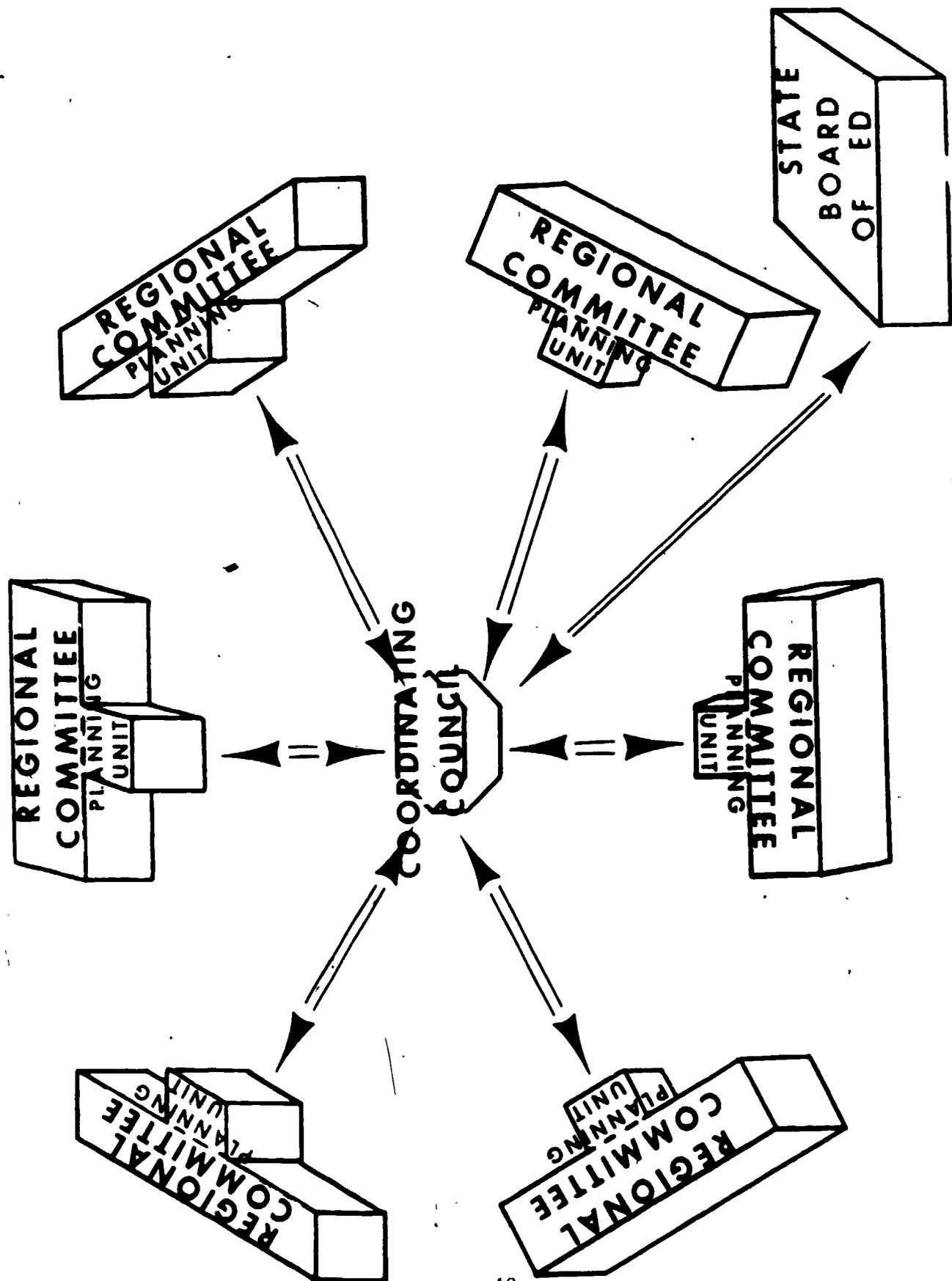
REGIONAL PLANNING UNIT



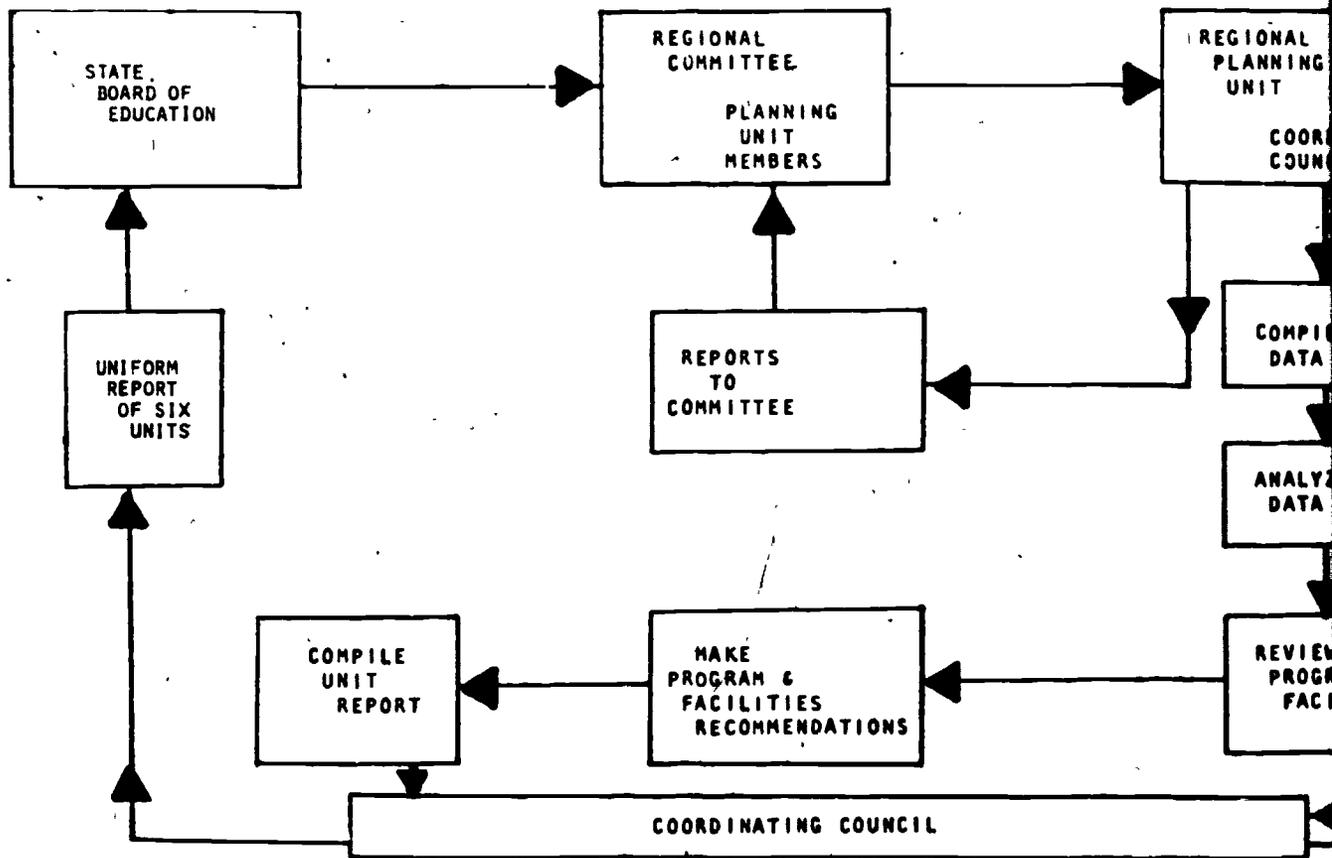
STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION



HANDICAPPED CHILDREN



PLANNING FACILITIES FOR THE SEVERELY HANDICAPPED



- 43 -

53

53

COMMENTS BY PARTICIPANTS

AT

INITIAL MEETING

Each Regional Committee meeting took on a different personality. Each meeting also met its basic objectives. In all six regions, a Planning Unit was developed and selection of Coordinating Council members and alternates was achieved. Questions directed toward S-180 (the law) and S-180 (the project) were presented by participants at each regional meeting. Responses were given by the EIC staff or left as open-ended questions for later determination.

Membership on the Planning Units was fairly representative of the community-at-large. An average of 30 persons on each Planning Unit was realized.

The following sheets are compilations of the comments and questions of each of the initial Regional Committee meetings.

Report on the meeting of the Bergen, Passaic, and Hudson Counties meeting held in Hackensack.

Comments on initial meeting.

Many parents and people in the committee were quite upset that Katzenbach School was to be allocated 3 million dollars as reported in the local newspapers. Many had brought clippings from the paper and were quite disturbed that bonds had been floated when it was understood that they were to make the plans and recommendations.

We responded to this by indicating that the law, S-180, had stated that some monies of this \$25 million dollars would, indeed, be allocated specifically for the renovation of Katzenbach-School for the Deaf. The remainder of the funds would then be used for the construction of facilities for low incidence handicapped children throughout the state.

The general tenor of this meeting was one of suspicion that the state was actually going to dictate and that any recommendations they made would be a rubber stamp of plans previously made by the state education department. This committee doubted that any recommendations they would make would be followed through by the legislature or department of education. The EIC staff attempted to allay any fears of this. We have told them that this, indeed, was to be a community project and that the state had no plans whatsoever for these monies.

Report on the meeting of Essex, Union and eastern part of Morris Counties.
Meeting held in Summit.

Comments on initial meeting.

This committee expressed its fear and doubt in the intentions of the state department. The question arose as to the law. It was brought out that the S-180 law itself, stated that up to five regional facilities were to be constructed. The question was asked, "Why are the plans set for six regions as opposed to five?" The EIC staff stated that we would, indeed, look into this matter.

Another comment was made by the individuals from eastern Morris County. They had felt that quite possibly they should be placed with Hunterdon, Warren, and Sussex Counties as opposed to Essex, and Union Counties.

Comments on the Sussex, Warren, Hunterdon and western Morris Counties
Regional Committee meeting

Meeting held in Hackettstown

Comments on initial meeting.

One gentleman asked, "Will this committee have a state liaison?" The EIC staff responded that, yes, Dr. Ringelheim had indicated that each regional committee would have a liaison from that region to work with the committee as a representative of the state education department.

Another question was raised. "Will these facilities service profoundly retarded?" The EIC staff indicated that possibly the profoundly mentally retarded might be serviced if they were multiply handicapped.

The question arose, "Who will operate these facilities?" Our response was that, as indicated by the law, the state would operate these facilities.

Another question was asked in regard to what funding would be available for the operation of these facilities when completed. Our response was that there is a bill pending in committee to fund the operating costs of the program to be housed in the regional facilities.

Another question arose as to who does EIC inform in the state education department as to the progress of these committees. The EIC staff indicated that, to our knowledge, this person would be Dr. Ringelheim.

Concern was raised as to the splitting of Morris County into two. People at this committee meeting from Morris County indicated that they would rather remain as a whole and join in with Hunterdon, Warren, and Sussex Counties. The same issue had been raised at the meeting of Essex, Union, and eastern Morris Counties. The people at that meeting from Morris County indicated that they, too, would rather be joined with Hunterdon, Sussex, and Warren Counties.

It was then asked of the individuals from Sussex, Warren, and Hunterdon whether they felt it would be feasible to allow Morris to join them in total. The people from Sussex, Warren, and Hunterdon were in full agreement with those from Morris County. They felt that Morris should, indeed, be placed within the Sussex, Warren, and Hunterdon region as a total county. Since this was agreeable to this group and also to the Essex, Union group, the EIC staff felt that this should, indeed, take place and that the issue would be taken up more formally at the Coordinating Council meeting in late July.

Comments on the Somerset, Middlesex, and Mercer Counties

Meeting held in Princeton.

Comments on initial meeting:

The general tenor of this meeting was extreme distrust of the state education department. The question was asked, as in other meetings, about the operating costs and who was to operate these facilities once completed. The EIC staff indicated again that the state education department would, indeed, operate these facilities and that a bill funding the operating costs of the facilities was presently in the appropriate committee of the legislature.

Another question raised was, "Have monies for Katzenbach School been released?" The EIC staff responded that, yes, as the S-180 bill had indicated, monies would be allocated for the renovation of Katzenbach School and that \$3 million dollars had been released and that another \$2 million had been set aside for any increased costs to renovation.

The question arose, "How much money does this region have allocated for it?" EIC responded that there was no set figure for this region and that it would depend totally upon their findings.

The question was asked, "How will this committee's input be heard in the final analysis when monies are to be released?" The EIC staff responded that the committee's recommendation would be sent to a state advisory committee who would present these to the proper people so that bonds may be floated to fund these facilities.

One individual felt that the regional committees must be representative and wished to know, "How do we make the regional committees and the planning units representative?" The EIC staff explained that when forming these committees we attempted to bring in all types of people to make these committees representative of the committee and that if, indeed, they were not, it would be our job to find individuals to be placed on the committee and planning unit to insure a representative grouping.

Comments on the Monmouth, Ocean, Burlington, and Camden Urban meeting.
Meeting held at Mount Holly.
Comments on initial meeting.

One individual felt that the making of recommendations in June of 1975 was too far in the future due to increasing costs in construction.

Again, at this meeting, participants held a general distrust of the state education department. They questioned how much of this money would really be available by June of 1975.

A question arose as to the role of the private schools in this project. Would they be virtually be forced out of business due to the construction of facilities within the region? The EIC staff responded that it was the duty of the committee to look at all existing programs, public and private, and to effectively make recommendations as to facilities within the region. We told the group that in all probability these monies would in no way close existing private schools. We were asked, "What is the organizational structure of these committees, for example, the lines of power, some type of organizational chart." We indicated that no formal structure for the committee, other than our planning process, had been devised; that it would be through the Coordinating Council and the committees themselves that the organization of these groups would be developed.

Comments on the Salem, Cumberland, Cape May, Atlantic, Gloucester and Camden non-urban Counties

Meeting held at EIC.

Comments on initial meeting.

One gentleman stated, "Let's not build large facilities. Keep them small. Let's get creative in our ideas. Help to keep these kids at home, not in residential institutions."

Another comment was from a gentleman from a private school who questioned the definition of the children to be served by these facilities. He wanted a much more strict definition and clarification of who was to be served. The same gentleman questioned the comment made on the fact sheet which was part of the state department's considerations to the legislature in attempting the passage of S-180. His comment was in regard to a section of the fact sheet which stated, "Many of these children are presently being served in private day schools, private residential schools, and on homebound instruction. All such programs are considered to be temporary, makeshift and marginally adequate in terms of providing a 'thorough and efficient' educational program for these handicapped children." He questioned that section which read that "all" such programs are to be considered temporary and makeshift and marginally adequate." He felt that many private school programs are adequate, and even superior.

Another comment was made by the parent of a deaf child. He felt that these children have enough problems without compounding these problems by residential placement. He felt that we must build programs and facilities to keep the children at home and enable them to lead a more normal life.

The question was asked, "How far do these facilities go?... for what ages?" The response to this by mandated law is school age. If legislation mandates programs for children from the ages of 3 to 21, then these facilities would, indeed, also provide for preschool education.

Another comment made by a member of the committee from a private school was that even residential private facilities are beginning to attempt to place children back in the community and he saw this as a viable alternative to residential placement.

A final question asked was, "Will four million dollars do it?" Will four million dollars be enough to construct, renovate, etc., facilities for the severely handicapped in this region? A response to this question was that four million dollars per se is not a fixed figure. The committee should plan and make its recommendations from the basis of adequate programming rather than a fixed sum of money.

Questions raised by Participants of Initial Regional Committee Meetings

1. Exactly who will be served by these facilities? What age range?
2. Is this (S-180) designed to do away with private schools?
3. Why did the state claim all private programs are "temporary, makeshift, and marginally adequate?"
4. Will these S-180 monies be enough?
5. Does the State Education Department have prior plans for the monies? Are we (the regional committees) rubber stamps for existing State Education Department plans?
6. Are there to be 6 or 5 regions? The law states "up to 5 regions...."
7. Could Morris County be placed in total with Hunterdon, Warren, and Sussex Counties?
8. With rising construction costs, is making recommendations in June of 1975 viable?
9. By June of 1975 how much of the 25 million dollars will be available? Will bonds be issued for state projects during the one year planning period?
10. What lines of power exist within this project? Who is responsible to whom?
11. Will each committee have a state Education Department liaison?
12. Will these facilities serve the profoundly retarded?
13. Who will operate these facilities?
14. What funding will be provided for the operation of these facilities? Who will administer?
15. How much money will each region have to work with?
16. How will the committees' input be put to use when the decision is made to float the bonds?
17. Who will Pingry School serve? What counties?
18. Besides monies for the purchase of Pingry School, where will monies come from for capital equipment?
19. Will S-180 facilities be taking students who are presently in residential institutions? If so, approximately how many?

INITIAL
COORDINATING COUNCIL MEETING

The Statewide Coordinating Council, comprised of three members from each of the six regions, held a two-day conference at the Educational Testing Service, Princeton, N.J. July 29-31, 1974 to develop a mission, objectives and an overall plan of action to be used by each region.

From this conference the following material has been developed.

MISSION STATEMENT

Final Form July 30

To plan and make recommendations for the establishment of day school physical facilities, state-wide, which will provide thorough and efficient sequential educational programs for low incidence, severely handicapped children as defined in the following categories:

deaf
deaf/blind

severely emotionally disturbed
multiply handicapped

Major Components of PERT Developed
by Coordinating Council 7/31/74

Objectives - By September 1, 1974, the Categories of Handicapped to be served by physical facilities will have been defined.

By September 1, 1974, a uniform reporting procedure will be developed.

By September 1, 1974, a process for decision making will be developed.

By September 20, 1974, Planning Units will have met.

Coordinating Council will meet to discuss progress in late September.

Objective - By October 11, 1974, the educational needs of the target population will have been identified.

- Tasks -
1. Identify research and other sources to recommend educational goals.
 2. Utilize consultants to recommend educational goals.
 3. Identify or develop process to identify goals for target population as perceived by parents.
 4. Identify or develop process to identify goals for target population as perceived by educators.
 5. Conduct goal setting process.
 6. Synthesize acquired data
 7. Submit report on educational goals to planning unit.

Objective - By October 18, 1974, children to be served will have been identified.

- Tasks -
1. Determine sources of data on target population.
 2. Gather student population data.
 3. Develop report.
 4. Submit report to Planning Unit.

Objective - By November 1, 1974, the physical plant need of the target population will be identified.

- Tasks -
1. Search literature to identify the physical plant needs which meet the goals previously identified.
 2. Utilize consultants to recommend physical plant needs which meet identified goals.
 3. Determine criteria for visiting exemplary facilities according to each region.
 4. Visit sampling of identified facilities.
 5. Determine physical plant needs suitable for meeting the educational goals for each region.
 6. Develop and submit physical plant needs report to planning unit.

Coordinating Council will meet to discuss progress and begin to compile report.

Objective - By November 5, 1974 Facility and site specifications will have been determined.

- Tasks -
1. Develop educational specifications for regional facilities and sites to support educational programs.

Objective - By November 29, 1974, potential land sites and existing facilities will have been determined.

- Tasks -
1. Prepare checklist for site and facility visitations.
 2. Determine potential sites and existing facilities.
 3. Determine visitation procedures.
 4. Conduct visitation and information gathering.
 5. Analyze findings and prioritize results.
 6. Compile and submit report to Planning Unit

Objective - By December 7, 1974, the regional recommended sites and/or facilities to meet programmatic needs of target population will be accepted by regional planning units.

- Tasks -
1. Develop report of overall findings.
 2. Submit report to planning unit.

Coordinating Council will meet to discuss progress and gather additional report data.

Objective - By January 1, 1974, the state-wide recommendations from each region will be submitted in report form.

- Tasks -
1. Determine reporting procedure.
 2. Compile state-wide report
 3. Implement reporting procedure.

OBJECTIVE: FINAL REPORT OF RECOMMENDATIONS FOR REGIONAL FACILITIES

	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH
Define Target Population			▲						
Develop uniform reporting procedures			▲						
Develop Decision Making Process			▲						
Planning Unit Meetings				▲					
Educational Needs Identified					▲				
Identify Children						▲			
Identify Physical Plant Needs							▲		
Determine Facility and Site Specifications								▲	
Determine Potential Landsite & Existing Facilities									▲

Constraints

1. \$3 million has been appropriated for Katzenbach School.
2. The committees do not control the funds. Not a control group.
3. Advisory in nature.
4. Pingry School is being considered for purchase as one facility.
5. Regional lines are not fixed.
6. S-885 is the operational bill.
7. Population to be addressed are limited to deaf, deaf/blind, severely emotionally handicapped, and multiply handicapped.
8. Transportation not to exceed 45 minutes one way.
9. All children in categories must be accounted for by the plan.
10. Facilities to be operated by the state - operated as owned by the state or contracted.
11. Elimination of all architectural barriers.

In addition to developing a mission, objectives, constraints and a PERT, the Coordinating Council has set up three committees.

The first committee's task is to develop working definitions of the children to be served by Project SERCH. This committee will work jointly with the State Department of Education.

The second committee is to develop a process by which decisions on the regional level might be made.

The third committee is to develop a standardized format to be used by the regions in reporting data gathered.

All of the above committees were to complete their tasks by September 1, 1974.

All Regional Planning Units were to have met by September 20, 1974. At this meeting the assignment of tasks to individual planning unit members will be determined.

The three committees developed from the July Coordinating Council (Definitions, Decision-making, and Format) met and developed the following reports.

DEFINITIONS COMMITTEE
REPORT

August 12, 1974

Suggested Definitions for Severely Handicapped

The term Severely Handicapped includes four specific groups. These groups are:

1. Deaf
2. Deaf-Blind
3. Severely emotionally disturbed
4. Multiply handicapped

Suggested Definitions

Auditorily handicapped (Deaf)

A child shall be classified as auditorily handicapped (deaf) when his residual hearing is not sufficient to enable him to understand speech and develop language successfully even with a hearing aid, without specialized instruction. He is unable to interpret speech sounds as a result of an approximate 70 or more average decibel (ISO) loss in hearing in the "better" ear as measured with a calibrated audiometer by a person legally qualified to determine hearing disability.

Dear-Blind

A child shall be classified as auditorily handicapped (Deaf) and visually handicapped (Blind) - Deaf-Blind, when his residual hearing is not sufficient to enable him to understand speech and develop language successfully even with a hearing aid, without specialized instruction. He is unable to interpret speech sounds as a result of an approximate 70 or more average decibel (ISO) loss in hearing in the "better" ear as measured with a calibrated audiometer by a person legally qualified to determine hearing disability. Also, his visual acuity, with correction, is 20/000 or poorer in the "better" eye, or whose field of vision in the "better" eye is 20 degrees or less in the greatest diameter and requires a knowledge and skill in the use of Braille for educational purposes.

Multiply Handicapped

A child shall be considered to be multiply handicapped who, after proper identification and classification according to the Administrative Code and NJSA 18A 47-1 et seq, is found to qualify in any two or more categories of handicap.

In addition, the handicapped conditions which interact must result in problems so complex that placement in programs designed for children with single handicaps will not result in significantly meaningful educational growth and achievement. Children having speech handicaps, other than aphasia, as a handicapping condition shall not be considered under this classification.

Determination of the classification shall be made by a basic Child Study Team augmented by appropriate medical and other professional specialists related to the handicapping conditions.

Severely Emotionally Disturbed

A child shall be considered to be emotionally disturbed when his behavior is characterized by a pattern of functioning which is so inappropriate as to call attention to himself and which severely limits the individual from profiting from regular classroom learning experiences or severely hinders other pupils in the class from profiting from regular classroom learning experiences. The severely emotionally disturbed child further characterizes himself by possessing severe and/or perceptual cognition handicaps, evidences abnormal behavior including failure to attend to even the most pronounced social stimuli, self mutilation, self stimulation, manifestation of durable and intense temper tantrums and absence of even the most rudimentary forms of verbal control. Severely emotionally disturbed children are oftentimes diagnosed as schizophrenic and/or autistic. Determination of the classification of severely emotionally disturbed shall be made by a basic child study team augmented by the evaluation of a psychiatrist trained or experienced in working with children.

All children must also demonstrate the inability to benefit from participating in existing regular and special educational programs available within the public schools or non-public school programs available to the district.

DECISION-MAKING COMMITTEE REPORT

August 21, 1974

A meeting of the decision-making committee was held August 21, 1974, 7:30 p.m., at the Educational Improvement Center-Northwest, Cedar Knolls, New Jersey.

The purpose of the committee was to make recommendations to the Regional Planning Units as to the process of decision making to be employed by the regions.

Discussion took place on the following items:

- A. Working groups within unit
- B. Weighing representation on working groups
- C. Geographic distribution
- D. Relating decisions made to Mission
- E. Voting
- F. Role of coordinating council members in the decision-making process
- G. Regional council with each region
- H. Consensus

After discussion on the above items (A-H) the following general recommendations were adopted:

- I. That regions distribute the objectives and tasks to small groups, representative of the various backgrounds of planning unit membership, which might be called "working groups."
- II. That each "working group" be weighed as best possible to reflect the composition of the planning unit. (i.e. if 30% of the planning unit is comprised of public school employees, then approximately 30% of each working group should be public school employees.

- III. Each working group should not be dominated by any one geographic area of the region.
- IV. That since "working groups" and the reports they submit will reflect the make-up of members of the regional planning unit, reports, recommendations, etc. should be submitted to the entire planning unit for a general consensus of opinion.)
- V. That each region should determine the role of coordinating council members with regard to the council member's function in the regional process of action and decision-making.
- VI. In order that proper decisions be made, information on which decisions are made should be as accurate as possible. If information used is somewhat faulty or incomplete, but must be used for lack of any additional information, the specifics of the inaccuracy or incompleteness should be made known to planning unit members.

FORMAT COMMITTEE REPORT

August 27, 1974

The format committee determined that the following areas might be in need of a uniform reporting procedure:

- I. Identification of Children
- II. Zoning Data
- III. Identification of Services or Lack Of
- IV. Existing Facilities and Sites
- V. Existing Day Programs
- VI. Availability of Personnel
- VII. Educational Needs Assessment
 - a. Activities and daily living
 - b. Academic Area
 - c. Vocational Education
 - d. Recreational and Social
 - e. 10 or 12-Month Facility
- VIII. Development of Existing Facilities and Site Checklist
- IX. Transportation

The following recommendations were made:

- I. Identification of children to be served
 - A. Factors for inclusion in the identification
 1. Name - only for individual child elected if given.

2. Age
3. Sex
4. Handicapping condition
5. Present programs, if any
 - a. Public
 - b. Non-Public
 - c. Part-time
 - d. Full time
 - e. Ends program in ____ years
 - f. Clinic
 - g. Homebound instruction
 - h. Hospital
 - i. Out of State

II. Zoning Data

- A. To be determined in facility and site checklist

III. Identification of Services

- A. To be incorporated in identification of children

IV. Existing Facilities

- A. Simple listing of available facilities and sites compiled in each region.

V. Existing Day Programs

- A. Simple listing from State Dept. of Education of approved programs broken down by regions.

VI. Availability of Personnel

- A. To be compiled as a statewide listing from colleges, voc. tech schools, organizations and related professions and services.
- B. If later found desirable to be broken down into regions.

VII. Educational Needs Assessment

- A. Use of priority ranking by parents and educators of established list of needs for target population as determined by the research and consultant.
- B. Reported in the form of mean rankings by parents, educators and by combined groups.
- C. The following educational needs areas be used in assessment.

Daily living	Recreational
Academic	Social
Vocational	

10 or 12 month facility - Breakdown by age and disability

VIII. Development of Existing Facilities - Site Checklist

- A. To be developed by regional working groups with the aid of consultants.
- B. Checklist to be used as guide. Taking into account physical plant needs as determined by working groups and state rules, regulations and mandates with regard to facilities.

IX. Transportation

- A. To be reported in narrative form i.e. highway network availability, transportation times of children, etc.
- B. Additional input in regard to transportation will be sought through the State Department of Education.

The following forms have been developed by the Format Committee for use in reporting data listed in Roman numerals I through IX.

SECOND REGIONAL MEETINGS

Second Regional Meetings were held throughout the State

The meetings took place as follows:

August 28	7:30 p.m.	Regional Unit Meeting #1 Hackensack School for Hearing Impaired Union Street Hackensack, N.J.
September 10	7:30 p.m.	Regional Unit Meeting #3 Hunterdon Regional High School Annandale, N.J.
September 11	7:30 p.m.	Regional Unit Meeting #2 Millburn Avenue School Millburn, N.J.
September 12	7:30 p.m.	Regional Unit Meeting #4 Nassau Inn Princeton, N.J.
September 16	7:00 p.m.	Regional Unit Meeting #6 EIC-South Pitman, N.J.
September 19	7:30 p.m.	Regional Unit Meeting #5 Lakewood High School East 7th Street Lakewood, N.J.

The following agenda was developed for the Second
Regional Meetings:

PLANNING UNIT MEETING

Agenda

- I. Organization Process
 - Review Operational Process of Regional Committees
- II. Mission
 - Review overall Mission Developed by Coordinating Council
- III. Operation
 - Review recommended operational process of Planning Units.
- IV. Definitions
 - Review recommended definitions of target population.
- V. Procedures and Decision Making.
 - Review recommended procedures and decision making process
- VI. P.E.R.T.
 - Review overall operational Master Plan developed by Coordinating Council
- VII. Plan of Action of Planning Unit
 - What next steps should planning unit take in order to begin planning process.

Discussion at the Regional Meeting took place on the following topics:

1. A review of the organization process of the Regional Committees.
2. The work of the Coordinating Council at their July 29th through 31st meeting.
 - a. Mission - Review of the overall mission developed by the Coordinating Council.
 - b. Definitions - Review of recommended definitions of the target population.
 - c. Decision making - Review of recommended procedures and decision making process.
 - d. Format - Review of recommended format for reporting regional data collected.
 - e. PERT - Review of overall operational master plan developed by the Coordinating Council.
3. Plan of action of the Planning Unit - What next steps should the Planning Unit take in order to begin its actual work.

In each region "working groups" were set up to meet three enabling objectives of the PERT plan. The three objectives were as follows:

1. By October 18th children to be served by the physical facilities of Project SERCH will have been identified by age, sex, location, and classification of handicapping condition.
2. By October 11th the educational needs of the target population will have been identified by goal setting of parents and educators.
3. By November 1st the physical plant needs which meet the goals of the target population will be identified.

THE REGIONAL WORKING GROUPS

Identification

Educational Needs

Physical Plant Needs

IDENTIFICATION WORKING GROUP

The Identification Working Groups met in order to determine sources of data leading to the identification of the number of students to be served by Project SERCH facilities.

The regions varied only slightly in their recommendations regarding sources of data. Generally the Identification Working Groups suggested that data on student population be determined from "Home-bound Instruction", "Neither Educable nor Trainable", "Cannot Profit from Instruction", lists available from the State Education Department, County Offices of Education, etc.

Another area suggested was a gathering of data from "Institutions and Agencies" on children meeting Project SERCH definitions who would be placed at home if appropriate day programs were available.

The Commission for the Blind was still another Agency which may have appropriate data for Project SERCH.

The Identification Working Group also suggested that demographic data from the County Planning Boards and statistical data from the Bureau of Education for the Handicapped might be of value.

It was also suggested that identification of the pre-school population of children to be served might be of great assistance in planning.

Project SERCH staff gathered the requested data as best possible given the time constraints placed upon the Project.

Pre-school data was not gathered by the Project staff due to time constraints. However, the Region 4 Identification Working Group developed a phone campaign in order to gather pre-school data.

The following materials were developed by the Project SERCH staff.

Deaf - Blind

Region 1

Out - of - State

Bergen

Leonia - 1
Bogata - 1

Passaic

Paterson - 1

Hudson

Jersey City - 2
Hoboken - 1

Hudson

West New York - 1
Union City - 1
Hoboken - 1

In State

Passaic

North Haledon - 1
Paterson - 3

Out-of-State 6
In-State 7
Total 13

Region 2

Out - of - State

Essex

Nutley - 1
Glen Ridge - 1
Montclair - 1
Verona - 1
Newark - 1

Union

Summit - 1
Plainfield - 1

In-State

Essex

Newark - 4
East Orange - 1

Out-of-State 7
In-State 5
Total 12

Deaf - Blind

Region 3

Out - of - State

Morris

Parsippany - 2

Sussex

Pompton Plains - 1

In-State

Out-of-State	2
In-State	<u>1</u>
Total	3

Region 4

Out - of - State

Middlesex

Milltown - 1

Middlesex - 1

Out-of-State	<u>3</u>
Total	3

Mercer

Trenton - 1

Region 5

Out - of - State

Monmouth

Farmindale - 1

Cliffwood - 1

Ocean

Jackson - 1

Camden City

Camden - 1

In-State

Burlington

Rancocas - 1

Marlton - 1

Out-of-State	4
In-State	<u>2</u>
Total	6



Deaf - Blind

Region 6

Out - of - State

Camden

Berlin - 1

Gloucester

Williamstown - 1

National Park - 1

Salem

Elmer - 1

Atlantic

Hammonton - 1

Atlantic

Ventnor - 1

In-State

Camden

Collingswood - 1

Out - of - State	4
In - State	<u>3</u>
Total	7

INITIAL PROPOSED IDENTIFICATION FORM
TYPE OF HANDICAPPING CONDITION _____
SERVICES

Age	M	F	Neither/Nor and cannot profit	Part Time	Full Time	Public	Private	Residential	Day	Clinic	Homebound	Out of State	I & A	Rehab.				A	B	C	D	E	
Below 5																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							

- NEWS RELEASE -

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT Chuck Murray (609-589-3410)

"Parents of severely handicapped children are always the backbone of programs aimed at helping their youngsters", says Crystal Sargent, Project SERCH representative "we're sure we can count on their support in this effort."

Project SERCH is a massive state-wide program initiated by the N.J. Legislature and charged with the planning of much needed schools for children with severe handicaps. To complete their planning chores Ms. Sargent and her committee are going to need some parental aid to pin-point the number of preschool children in Mercer, Middlesex, and Somerset counties who would be eligible to attend the schools once they reach school age.

"The exact number of these children is very crucial" reports Ms. Sargent. "The size, number of staff, and types of learning programs of the proposed schools will all depend on the figure we arrive at."

To gather this information the SERCH Committee is requesting that parents of preschool deaf, deaf-blind, multi-handicapped, and severely emotionally disturbed children let them know of their child's existence by phoning SERCH representatives at (201) 725-8544, (609) 771-9276, or (609) 924-6280.

Parents need not use their names when they call, and all conversations will be strictly confidential

- 80 -

WEEKLY NEWSPAPERS

Media: The Store News
Contact: Mr. John Craven, Editor
Address: 323 Front Street
Dunellen, N. J. 08812
Phone: 968-4000
Deadline: Friday evening
Pictures: No facilities

Media: North Plainfield Times
Contact: Mr. Howard Polskin, Editor
Address: 203 West Seventh Street
Plainfield, N. J. 07060
Phone: 753-5577
Deadline: Friday evening
Pictures: Really likes to have them

Media: The Hunderdon County Democrat
Contact: Ms. Molly Lang, News Room
Address: P. O. Box 32
Flemington, N. J. 08822
Phone: 782-4747
Deadline: Friday evening
Pictures: Will use them

Media: Bernardsville News
Contact: Mr. Philip Nardone, Editor
Address: 17-19 Morristown Road
Bernardsville, N. J. 07924
Phone: 766-3900
Deadline: Friday Evening
Pictures: Will use them

Media: Piscataway-Dunellen Review
Contact: Miss Irene Kondratowicz, Editor
Address: 211 Lakeview Avenue
Piscataway, N. J. 08854
Phone: 968-5700
Deadline: Sunday night
Pictures: Concerning only Piscataway-Dunellen area

Media: The Somerset Spectator
Contact: News Room
Address: Rutgers Plaza - Easton Avenue
Somerset, N. J. 08873
Phone: 247-7997
Deadline: Monday noon
Pictures: Will use them

Media: Bound Brook Chronicle
Contact: Mrs. Mildred Raffle, Editor
Address: 15 Maiden Lane
Bound Brook, N. J. 08805
Phone: 356-2800
Deadline: Monday evening
Pictures: Would like them
Extra: At top of news release type:
"Attention Mrs. Sprinkle
Also affects Middlesex Chronicle"

Media: The Middlesex Chronicle
Contact: Mrs. Sprinkle
Address: 553 Bound Brook Road
Middlesex, n. j. 08846
Phone: 968-2222
Deadline: Monday Evening
Extra: See above information

Media: The Echoes Sentinel
Contact: Mrs. Flo Higgins, Editor
Address: 256 Mercer Street
Stirling, N. J. 07980
Phone: 647-1187
Deadline: Monday evening
Pictures: Will use them

Media: Somerset Messenger Gazette
Contact: Social News - Mrs. Batchelder, Women's Editor
General News - Mr. Tom Evans, Editor
Address: 36 East Main Street
Somerville, N. J. 08876
Phone: 722-3005
Deadline: Social Events (Penny Sale, Etc.)-Monday noon
General News (meetings, info., etc.)-Tuesday noon
Pictures: Their photographer - Contact two weeks in
advance.
Our photographer - Deadlines as above

Media: South Somerset News
Contact: News Dept.
Address: 240 South Main Street
Manville, N. J. 08835
Phone: 725-3300
Deadline: Tuesday noon
Pictures: Would like them - 1 picture for all
Extra: At top of page type:
"News Release for:
Hillsboro Beacon
Franklin News Record
The Manville News

Daily Papers

Newark Star Ledger
380 Somerset St.
North Plainfield, NJ 07060

News Tribune
1 Hoover Way
Woodbridge, NJ 08884

Home News
How Lane
New Brunswick, NJ 08903

Courier News
Route #??
Somerville, NJ 08876

EDUCATIONAL NEEDS WORKING GROUP

The work of the Educational Needs Working Group centered around the gathering of information from parents and educators regarding their perceptions of appropriate goals and needs of the students to be served by Project SERCH facilities.

Consultants in the areas of the deaf, deaf-blind, emotionally disturbed, and multiply handicapped met at the Educational Improvement Center, Pitman, to pull together goals, objectives, and needs of the students of Project SERCH facilities. This was done in order to give the Regional Educational Needs Working Groups a starting point from which they would attempt to determine appropriate goals, objectives and needs to be prioritized by parents and educators throughout the State.

The Regional Working Groups modified the report of the consultants, and a survey form was developed. This survey was sent to the following agencies, schools and individuals on the request of the six regional Educational Needs Working Groups:

(For Survey and Results see State-wide Appendix)

EDUCATIONAL NEEDS AND GOALS
PARENT-EDUCATOR SURVEY

The following is a listing of organizations and agencies who were asked to participate in the Survey.

Although the major title of the organization or agency is listed, the individual local units or chapters of these agencies were asked to participate.

New Jersey Association for Retarded Citizens
Association for Children with Learning Disabilities
Easter Seals
New Jersey Association of Mental Health
Colleges (Public and Private)
Child Study Teams
United Cerebral Palsy
Day Training Centers
Private Schools of Special Education
State Institutions
Organizations serving the Deaf
Organizations serving the Emotionally Disturbed.
County Supervisors of Child Study
Catholic Dioceses Schools
State Regional Coordinators
Public Schools
Parent Groups

98

PHYSICAL PLANT NEEDS WORKING GROUPS

The Physical Plant Working Groups met to discuss the following:

Requirements and desirable features for physical facilities as determined by the Office of School Plant Planning, visitations of existing facilities, construction costs, and barrier-free facilities. The working groups determined that in order to really plan for facilities, data being gathered by the Identification Working Group and Educational Goals Working Group was needed.

The working groups discussed aspects and problems of construction and renovation of facilities. The possible use of state land for purposes of construction of Project SERCH facilities was a major item of discussion. The groups determined that they would secure the identification of possible facilities and land sites for purchase locally on an individual basis.

The following materials were distributed:

Land site regulations check-list

Desirable features facility check-list

Barrier-free regulations

Facility requirements check-list

1973-1974 construction costs report

The groups desired to visit exemplary facilities and programs servicing the target population of Project SERCH. They felt that visitations of facilities and programs outside of the State should be coordinated by Mr. Murray. On the other hand, local or state visitations might be

made by the Committee members themselves. For example, if a member of the Committee has made contact with a facility for a site visit to look at an existing and exemplary program and school plant, he could contact the members of the Committee to determine if any of them are available for the visitation which he arranged. Each member has agreed that those who do visit exemplary programs and facilities would write a short report discussing the facility which they had visited.

The regional Physical Plant Needs Working Groups throughout the state made visitations to the Suffolk County Developmental Center, N.Y., Bethlehem United Cerebral Palsy Center, Pa., Helmbold School, N.J., Vineland State School, N.J., just to mention a few. Reports on these visitations were developed and distributed.

The following materials were developed or gathered for the use of the Physical Plant Working Groups:

Facility Check List

Following Guide for School House Planning and Construction

Desirable Features

- Reception Area _____
- Administrative Offices _____
- Health Unit _____
 - a) Waiting area _____
 - b) examination room _____
 - c) boys and girls restrooms _____
- Teachers Area _____
 - a) work area _____
 - b) lounge _____
 - c) mens and women's restrooms _____
- Storage Areas _____
 - a) equipment _____
 - b) custodial _____
 - c) supplies _____
- Chalk boards _____
- Display boards _____
- Display cases _____
- Floor Materials _____
 - a) tile _____
 - b) carpet _____
- Locks _____
- Internal Partition _____
- Number of Stories _____
- Exits and Entrances _____
 - a) main _____
 - b) emergency _____
 - c) classroom _____

Corridor Separation

- a) gates _____
- b) doors _____

Classrooms

- a) wardrobe _____
- b) teachers wardrobe _____
- c) storage cabinets _____
- d) book shelves _____
- e) sinks _____
- f) work counters _____
- g) electric outlays _____

Conference Room

Ancillary Rooms

Library

office _____

Gymnasium

Cafeteria

Type of seating _____ capacity _____

kitchen _____

auditorium _____

all purpose room _____

Workshop Rooms

Playground

entrance and exit _____

easy access to restrooms _____

equipment _____

size _____

Electrical

inter-communication system _____

television outlets _____

Sanitation and Plumbing

toilet facilities in classroom _____
toilet facilities in halls _____
toilet facilities off of reception
area _____

Shower Facilities

a) boys _____
b) girls _____
c) barrier free _____

Toilet Facilities for Kitchen Staff _____

Drinking Fountains

a) classroom _____
b) hall _____

Swimming Pool _____

Ventilation

classroom _____
corridors _____
other rooms _____

Land Site Checklist for Construction

I. Size of Site

_____ acres

Primary School

10 acres plus 1 acre for each 100 students

Middle & Junior High

20 acres plus 1 acre for each 100 students

Additional acreage for parking

II. Topography of Site

a) slope of land

flat

hill

b) wooded slopes

rock outcroppings

boulders

mounds

pits

streams or ponds

marsh

III. Accessibility of Site

major access road

wide street

in city

outside of city

IV. Site Safety

railroad crossing

auto speedway

heavy traffic lines

one way traffic on school road

loading and unloading facilities

V. Health

interference with natural lighting

excessive noise

odors

polluted air

Facility Check List

Following Guide for School House Planning and Construction

Requirements

Kindergarten - minimum 900 sq. ft. to
1,200 sq. ft. _____

Grades:

1 to 3 800 to 1,000 _____

4 to 8 700 to 900 _____

9 to 12 650 to 800 _____

Basement _____

Floor level of Instructional room of :
place of assembly less than 4'0"
ascension to outside grade _____

Rooms with windows shall have no
exterior obstructing wall within
20 ft. of it _____

Auditorium, cafeteria, etc. serving
500 or more-situated such that no
more than 8'0" descent to reach out-
side grade _____

Ceiling Heights

Classroom not less than 9'6" _____

Storage not less than 8'0" _____

Cafeteria, shop, library, music
room - _____

appropriate for its use _____

not less than 9'6" _____

storage not less than 8'0" _____

Corridors

All rooms must open on to exit at
end of hall _____

Primary corridor (serve 4 or more
rooms) _____

Width K-8 7' _____

with 1 side locker 8' _____

with 2 side lockers 9'6" _____

Width 9-12 7'6" _____

with 1 side locker 8'6" _____

with 2 side lockers 10" _____

Primary Corridors reduced
by 1" width when rooms have
outside exit _____

Secondary corridors (less than 4)
and designed for no further
expansion width may be re-
duced by 1'6" from primary _____

Termination and Dead End Pockets

Corridors terminate with exit _____

No corridor may dead-end beyond
its exit by more than 10' _____

If lobby depth not greater than
width _____

Windowless Classrooms

Corridors provided with electro-
magnetic smoke doors _____

Electro-magnetic doors not re-
quired if full sprinkler system _____

Open Plan Building

Not exceed 30,000 sq. ft. in
undivided area _____

Solid wall or smoke stop partition
every 300 ft. _____

Distance from any point to an
exit, not to exceed 100 ft. _____

Exits independent from assembly
portion _____

Exit Door Width

22" wide unit

42" 17 2 units

64" 11 3 units

1 unit for every 3 rooms or fraction thereof

Auditoriums - one unit for each 100 persons based on 7-1/2 sq. ft./person

Gymnasiums, multi purpose, etc. - one unit for each 100 persons based on 9 sq. ft./person

Cafeteria

One unit for each 100 persons based on 10 sq. ft./person

Library

One unit for each 100 persons based on 40 sq. ft. of reading area per person

Auditoriums & Gyms in frame buildings - one unit for every 300 sq. ft. of floor area

Total Number of Exit Units

Total number of exit units for first floor - Add

Number of units for 1st floor

Number of units for 2nd floor

1/2 number of units for 3rd floor

+ number of units for basements

Total

Exits

At least one exit within 120 ft. from each instructional room

No step within 4 ft. of entrance or exit

All pupil exit doors from bldg. or auditoriums, gym site must have panic bars

Locks on all doors used by pupils shall be knob operated, unless equipt with panic bars

Interior doors to toilet and locker rooms must be self-closing

Stairways

One stairway unit=22" width Stairway width 42" clear for exits

One stairway unit for every 3 instructional rooms or for every 100 occupants above 1st floor.

Number of Stairways Required

Minimum of 2 stairways for building with not more than 12 classrooms or 400 occupants above 1st floor

No stairway more than 4 units in width

Location of Stairway

At least one within 120 ft. of instruction or assembly room

Ramps

Shall not exceed 1 ft. rise for 10 ft. of run

Non-slip finish

Ventilation

Must be equipt with mechanical air supply ventilation system

Exhaust Relief

Finishing rooms, laboratories, kitchens, home economic rooms, locker rooms, toilets, etc.

Exhaust equal to 110% of supply requirements _____

Air Exhaust

Instructional Rooms - through clothing storage, lockers, or individual room units _____

Not to or from corridor _____

Kitchens, shops; laboratories, toilets, etc. _____

mechanical power exhaust _____

Built-in mechanical exhaust system for internal combustion engine, heat-treating furnace, spray-painting booth _____

Recirculated air permitted except in shops, labs, toilets, etc. _____

Heating

Uniform temperature of:

North N.J. 70°F in 0 weather _____

South N.J. 70°F in +10°F weather _____

Automatic control in all pupil occupied areas _____

Independent control recommended for offices, library, auditorium, etc. _____

All heater rooms to have exterior window or skylight to serve as release in event of explosion _____

Air Conditioning

See Standard No. 90A of National Fire Protection Association _____

Sanitation

Sewage _____

Septic _____

Toilet Facilities

No general pupil toilet room shall contain less than 2 of each of respective fixtures required _____

Kindergarten

Rooms shall have separate water closet and lavatory _____

Entrance to toilet rooms and locker rooms shall be screened to prevent visibility _____

Stall Partitions required _____

No pupil toilet facilities in basements _____

Multi-story must have facilities for both boys and girls on each floor _____

Number of Fixtures

Minimum based on 30 pupils/classroom water closets

-Girls

grades 1-8 one to 30 pupils _____

grades 7-12 one to 45 pupils _____

-Boys

grades 1-3 one to 60 pupils _____

grades 7-12 one to 90 pupils _____

Urinals

-Boys

grades 1-8 one to 30 pupils _____

grades 7-12 one to 45 pupils _____

Lavatories

all grades one to 50 pupils _____

Drinking Fountains

Elementary - one drinking fountain for each 50 pupils up to 250 _____

Secondary - one fountain for each 75 pupils up to 300 _____

When fountains installed in class-rooms, pupil capacity of these rooms shall not be used in com-puting total building capacity

At least 2 drinking fountains in every building (one must be for public use)

Not less than 1 fountain per floor

Must be angle-stream type

Kindergarten rooms must have fountain

Fountains prohibited in toilet facilities

Custodians' Closet

sinks

storage

1 per floor

ventilation

Safety

Fire Safety

Frame Construction (must be one floor-no basement)

Each classroom must have outside exit

No other frame structure closer than 100 ft.

Built in Fixtures

Stage, music room, etc. must be of non-combustible construction.

Corridors free of obstruction

Escapes

Fire escapes - all metal

Long flights - intermediate landing

Wire Mesh Screen

Exit doors to escape-Panic Bar

New building - no fire escape

Other Methods

Fire Alarms

Automatic fire detection equip-ment required

Exceptions:

a) one story bldg. with direct exit to outside from all instructional rooms

b) one story b'ldg. of non-combustible construction have outside exit doors or operable window sash

Exterior alarms required

Alarms must have emergency power source

Manual Alarms required at:

Kitchen

Heater room

Places of assembly

Main office

Near exit doors

Recommended that alarm connect with Police and Fire Dept.

Sprinkler system required in windowless rooms

Ducts, Flues & Plenums

Must be non-combustible

Exhaust duct shall not empty into attic, halls, or stairways

Equipment Safety

Electrical equipment-grounded

Emergency fuel cut off switch _____
Gas heaters-vent to exterior _____

Gas shut off valves. _____

Lighting

Uniformity of illumination _____

Emergency lighting

required: stairways _____
corridors _____
locker rooms _____
exits _____
windowless instructional rooms _____

General School Lighting

Stair & Corridor-3way switch _____
Exit lights _____

Electrical Requirements

classrooms-at least 2 duplex _____
outlets _____

Assembly rooms-convenience _____
outlets _____

Inter-communication system

School-wide mikes & speakers _____
TV & Radio outlets _____

Day Lighting

Height of window area not less than _____
5'6" above floor _____

At least 1/2 window area shall consist _____
of operable sash for ventilation _____

When window stool is more than _____
4'0" above finished floor, emergency _____
exit must be provided _____

CONSIDERATIONS FOR DESIGN AND PLANNING
AN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FOR HANDICAPPED
CHILDREN AND NORMAL CHILDREN

Mrs. Beth Fowles, Chief
Department of Physical Therapy
Highland View Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio

The choice of a site is extremely important from the standpoint of accessibility to the building. Each child is handicapped by a different disability and poses a specific problem. Entering the building at ground level will mean greater independence for all children who arrive by automobile or station wagon. Often times a slight incline or a four inch step is a physical impossibility for children using braces, crutches and/or wheel chairs. Therefore, a level entrance will eliminate the need for assistance when entering and leaving the building as well as providing a safe and easy manner for wheel chairs to enter the building.

If the handicapped children are brought by bus to school, the floor level should correspond with the dimensions of the bus. Building a ramp for this is a waste of money and will be an added daily expense for personnel to assist the children in and out of the bus.

The door frame, through which the handicapped child enters the building, should be at least forty-four inches wide. Grab rails should be provided on either side of the walk, mounted twenty-six to twenty-eight inches in height from the floor and four inches out from the wall. The material best suited for this railing is oak railing stock. The passage way from the bus to the school should be well protected by an overhang. It should be free to obstructions and not used by the other children. It should be at least four feet wide for the ambulating children. A separate space on the other side of the grab rail, at least three feet in width, should be designated for wheel chair patients. Wheel chairs of varying sizes and types should be provided by the school for those children who require them. This extra expense will be more than justified by the daily saving in labor of transporting each wheel chair, along with the children, to and from school.

Storage on the bus is always a problem. Many times an extra bus is necessary to cope with the extra space needed for wheel chairs.

Careful planning and instructions to the bus driver in the proper transfer methods to use with each child will protect both the child and the driver. The use of good body mechanics in lifting of dead weight is a "must" for each staff member who will be assisting handicapped children.

Moveable capboards with space for supplies and coat hangers should be provided within the classroom.

Throughout the school building on all walls and corridors, grab rails should be provided to encourage independent walking for the children. Many of the cerebral palsied children will be learning how to walk independently for the first time, and grab bars will be of great assistance. This will give them a feeling of security and independence, helping to build endurance.

The architect will profit by using the services of a physical therapist or a doctor of physical medicine as a consultant on the actual design of the building, equipment and furniture for these children. Quite frequently a severely involved child can accomplish miracles in writing, reading and arts and crafts if he is positioned properly to take advantage of his physical limitations to the maximum degree of efficiency. Although each child presents an individual problem, quite frequently a well designed chair or good work area will be suitable for several children with only slight inexpensive individual adaptations. Adjustable standing tables can be made, combining work, play and treatment areas.

Physical, occupational and speech and hearing departments should be incorporated within the school building where daily treatments for the children are given during their free hours. Proper scheduling should permit treatments once or twice daily without interruption of the regular school program. An outdoor treatment area should be integrated with their play area. For example, stairs of varying elevations and depths should be worked into the landscaping of their recreation area. Surfaces of varying materials such as cement, ground, asphalt, grass, bricks and sand should be present in appropriate activity areas. Children need to practice walking with crutches and braces on different textured surfaces because each one presents a different and new problem in balance and neuro-muscular coordination.

Classroom areas should be uncluttered and as free from partitions, doors, sharp angles, corridors, etc. as possible. A circular structure with seven and one half foot ceilings, good lighting and acoustics is recommended. Where doors are necessary, they should be of the sliding or gliding variety for ease in management from a wheel chair or when using crutches or canes.

The toilets should be wall hung and mounted 16 inches from the floor to the top of the toilet seat. Grab bars should be mounted diagonally beside each toilet. In each toilet room, toilets should be mounted on right and left walls to provide access for children with right and left paralyzed extremities. A distance of thirty-six inches of free space should be available on one side of each toilet opposite the grab bar so that a child with good power in his arms and no power in his legs can back his wheel chair up to the wall parallel to the toilet, remove the arm rest nearest the toilet and by doing a body "push-up" transfer on to the toilet independently. The wall hung toilet will provide free space for the foot rests of his wheel chair to be lifted up and his feet will not become wedged between the wheel chair and the toilet, as so often happens with the conventional pedestal type base.

The wash bowls should be extended four inches out from the walls and raised just enough (approximately twenty-seven inches) to allow free clearance of the wheel chair arms. Pipes beneath the wash bowls should be concealed or placed in such a manner that the children's knees will not come in contact with them. Many children who have no sensation in their legs could easily receive severe burns from this contact. The mirrors should be hung at a lower level than usual to accommodate the wheel chair patients.

The architect should attempt to design the classrooms with an as intimate home-like atmosphere as possible to cope with the psychological problems of adjustment from home to school experienced by all physically handicapped children. The transition from an extremely protected home environment to a busy, stereotyped, rigid, large, bustling school can be most traumatic for a handicapped youngster. This does not in any way indicate that the handicapped children should be separated from the others, but extra consideration to intimate grouping classrooms with flexible partitions is recommended.

Drinking fountains should be designed at a level where they can be easily reached from the wheel chair, or a moveable arm should be adjustable to the children's needs. The best fountains I have seen for children in wheel chairs are built into the wall and run continually in an arc great enough that children of many different heights, both in wheel chairs and walking, can have easy access to it. It is, of course, necessary to have knee space cut out in the wall below the fountain to allow the wheel chair children to approach the fountain close enough to reach it.

In planning the educational program for the elementary school, handicapped child teachers should work closely with the physical, occupational and speech therapists. An individual program for each child should be set up as soon as possible. This will include selection of a suitable work and play area; method to be used in the cafeteria, toilets and play areas; the best methods to be used in selfcare activities and evaluation of speech and hearing, with emphasis on the method of speech training used during therapy with carry over into the classrooms. Quite frequently, the physical therapist and speech therapist will give the patient exercises in breathing to improve muscle function as well as speech. The physical education teacher can reinforce this with extrapractice sessions during play periods. During the oral reading sessions, the school teacher has a golden opportunity to help her student improve his speech. Knowing that a child is completely deaf in one ear will mean that all instructions must be directed towards his "good" ear. Many children have failed in school because of oversights of this sort.

The occupational therapist can design mouth sticks and teach the children how to use them to paint, type and turn pages of a book with them. The use of strong colors in large blocks or panels will be pleasing to the child. Good pictures, murals, good music, etc. should be a daily part of his education.

The lounge area should have studio divans, approximately five feet long and twenty-six inches wide, sixteen inches from the floor. These should be upholstered with two inch foam rubber covered with Naugahyde. These will be used daily on a physician's order for children who are confined to wheel chairs sitting all day. Face lying for thirty minutes daily will help prevent shortening of hip and knee muscles. Tables should be constructed so that twenty-seven inches of open space is allowed for the wheel chair arms to fit under the table. This will provide a close approach to work surfaces.

Designing the school to bring the outside (nature) into the classroom with a generous use of glass will add greatly to the child's interest and educational growth and development.

*Reprinted from Cerebral Palsy Review, Jan-Feb., 1961



State of New Jersey
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
228 WEST STATE STREET
P.O. BOX 2019
TRENTON, NEW JERSEY 08628

M E M O R A N D U M

June 3, 1971

TO: All Boards of Education
School Architects and Engineers

FROM: Bureau of Facility Planning Services
New Jersey State Department of Education

SUBJECT: Facilities for the Physically Handicapped

Chapter 42, Laws of 1971 is an act requiring boards of education to include facilities for the physically handicapped in plans and specifications for public work. It was signed by the Governor on March 8, 1971 and becomes operative September 8, 1971. Therefore, all final plans and specifications for public school construction accepted by the Department of Education after September 7, 1971 shall conform to the provisions of the law as outlined on the accompanying pages.

All preliminary plans accepted by the Department of Education after June 7, 1971 shall also comply with these specifications.

113



State of New Jersey
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
228 WEST STATE STREET
P.O. BOX 2018
TRENTON, NEW JERSEY 08638

Implementation of Chapter 42, Laws of 1971
Facilities for the Physically Handicapped
June 3, 1971

I-

RAMPS

At least one principal entrance to the building shall be provided with a ramp access and any corridor change in level shall provide a ramp as follows:

1. A ramp shall not have a slope greater than one inch per foot.
2. Handrails shall be provided on at least one side and preferably two sides. It shall be 32 inches in height, have a smooth surface and extend one foot beyond the top and bottom of the ramp.
3. Only a non-slip surface shall be provided.
4. A level platform shall be provided at the top which is at least five feet by five feet. This platform shall extend at least one foot beyond each side of the doorway opening.
5. Ramps shall have at least six feet of straight clearance at the bottom.
6. Ramps shall have level platforms at least four feet long at 30 foot intervals and at each turning point.

7. Ramps and platforms shall have a minimum width of three feet.
8. The floor on the inside and outside of each doorway used by pupils shall be level for a distance of five feet from the door in the direction the door swings and shall extend one foot beyond each side of the door.
9. Sharp inclines and abrupt changes in level shall be avoided at doorsills. Thresholds shall be flush with the floor as much as possible.

II-

TOILET ROOMS

On each floor occupied by pupils at least one water closet stall, for each sex, shall be provided in the general pupil toilet rooms, to accommodate wheel chair pupils as follows:

1. The toilet stall shall be at least three feet wide and five feet deep.
2. The toilet room entrance door and stall door shall be not less than two feet eight inches wide and swing outward, preferably against a side wall.
3. Grabrails shall be provided on each side, 33 inches high and parallel to the floor, one and one-half inches in outside diameter, with one and one-half inches clearance between rail and wall or panel, and fastened securely at ends and center.
4. A wall-mounted water closet located off-center in the stall and at one side, 18 inches from the center of the fixture to the side wall, with the seat 20 inches from the floor shall be provided.
5. At least one wall-mounted urinal with the opening of the basin 19 inches from the floor shall be provided, or shall have floor-mounted urinals that are level with the main floor of the toilet room.
6. A mirror shall be provided which shall be located so that the lowest edge is within three feet of the floor.

7. Towel racks, towel dispensers, disposal units, toilet paper dispensers, and soap dispensers shall be provided and mounted at a maximum height of three feet four inches from the floor.

III- DRINKING FOUNTAINS

A drinking fountain shall be provided on every floor used for pupil occupancy as follows:

1. Water fountains or coolers shall have up-front spouts and hand-operated controls.
2. The height of the basin shall be three feet above the floor.
3. A wall-mounted cooler is preferable. Fully recessed water fountains are not recommended unless the alcove is wider than 32 inches.

IV- ELEVATORS

In any multi-story building an elevator, sufficient in size to accommodate a wheelchair, shall be provided as follows:

1. Elevators shall be accessible to, and usable by, the physically disabled at all levels normally used by pupils and the general public.
2. The elevator shall provide a turning space of not less than 60 x 60 inches.
3. Call buttons and operating controls shall be located not more than four feet above the floor level.
4. Handrails shall be provided on three sides of the elevator car.
5. The elevator shall be designed in accordance with the American Standard Safety Code for Elevator, Dumbwaiters and Escalators ASA-A 17.1.

V- SHOP-LABORATORIES

In all laboratory and shop facilities at least one working area dimensioned to permit use by physically handicapped pupils shall be provided as follows:

1. An adjustable work surface shall be provided

with clearance underneath sufficient to accommodate a wheelchair.

2. At least three feet of clear space shall be provided in and about the work area to provide mobility for a wheelchair.

VI- TELEPHONES

One public telephone at a height accessible to wheelchair pupils shall be provided as follows:

1. The telephone dial, handset and coin deposit slots shall be not more than four feet above the floor.
2. The enclosure shall be located and designed so that it can be accessible by a person in a wheelchair.

* * *

In addition to the above mandatory provisions, the recommendations outlined in the American Standard Specifications for making buildings and facilities accessible to, and usable by, the physically handicapped should be carefully considered in the design and construction of all future school buildings and additions. Copies may be obtained by writing to American Standards Association, Inc., 10 East 40th Street, New York, New York.

For any clarification or additional information please contact the director of the Bureau of Facility Planning Services. The mailing address is P.O. Box 2019, Trenton, New Jersey 08625. The phone number is 609-292-4411.

Construction Costs

December 14, 1973

Re: Meeting with Edward A. Spare, Director of Facility Planning
Services - Construction Costs

Rule of thumb guidelines

1. \$40.00 per sq. ft. (including land preparation)
2. + 15% for furniture and equipment (could be more depending on handicap)
3. + 6% for Architectural fees
4. + 3% legal and bonding fees
5. + cost of land

The following are sq. ft. requirements per pupil as found in Schoolhouse Guide.

Primary	-	70	sq. ft. per pupil
Junior	-	110	" " " "
High School	-	150	" " " "
K - 8 School	-	100	" " " "

We would not be held by these. We should determine based on children served one sq. ft. needs.

If we buy existing buildings, cost for renovations run around \$60/sq. ft.

Add 10% to costs per year or 1% a month from time bid goes out.

Final plans take six months to prepare before going out for final bid.

Land Space Requirements

	<u>Basic</u>	
Elem.	10 acres and an additional acre for each 100 children	
Middle S.	20 " " " " " " " " " "	
High School	30 " " " " " " " " " "	

We can alter this requirement for needs of population or because of available land.

The Department of Environmental Protection must rule on all building sites.

Educational space will make consultants available to us if we need them.

DEFINITION OF EDUCATIONAL SPECIFICATIONS

The term "Educational Specifications" has been defined by a number of people and in a number of ways. A consensus of opinion on the subject suggests the following brief definition:

Educational specifications are statements which specify to an architect what is to be required of a proposed educational facility to implement a specific educational program in the most efficient and effective way.

It should be noted first of all, from the above definition, that educational specifications are not the same as master plans. Master planning for educational facilities is a study of an entire school system with regard to facilities needed in the future, particularly until such a time that all land in the community is developed and there is no longer any significant growth anticipated in the school population. A complete master plan will provide a basis for educational specifications for each existing and proposed school in the community in terms of numbers of pupils to be housed and the philosophy and program of learning to be implemented. The master plan is not, however, a substitute for educational specifications.

It should be clear also from the above definition that educational specifications are needed as much, if not more, for school modernization programs as for new buildings and additions.

Educational specifications are developed for each building program to best give the architect of the project directions with regard to the occupants of the building and the activities to take place in and around the school building. A possible outline to follow in writing educational specifications for a specific building project is as follows:

WHAT TO INCLUDE

I. Background Information

- A. Educational goals and aspirations of the community
- B. Philosophy of the teaching-learning process.
- C. Desired environment for learning.
- D. Funds available for project.

II. School Population Characteristics

- ___ A. Age and grade organization of pupils.
- ___ B. Number of pupils (at time construction is complete and maximum number anticipated for this school).
- ___ C. Physical and mental handicaps anticipated—types and numbers of pupils.
- ___ D. Extent of adult use evenings, weekends, holidays and summers.
- ___ E. Numbers of administrators, faculty and staff.

III. Educational Program (Summer as well as school year)

- ___ A. Curricular experiences and activities (indoor and outdoor).
- ___ B. Co-curricular experiences and activities (indoor and outdoor).
- ___ C. Frequency and duration of each educational experience and activity (daily, weekly, monthly, and annual schedule).



- ___ D. Number of instructional spaces needed for each activity (based on total number of pupils involved during any given time period, number of pupils in each group, and time schedule of activities).
- ___ E. Unique teaching-learning methods to be used.
- ___ F. Educational technology (audio-visual equipment, special areas, and teaching machines) to be utilized.

IV. Auxiliary Services

- ___ A. Administrative organization.
- ___ B. Health services.
- ___ C. Guidance program.)
- ___ D. Special services program.
- ___ E. Food services.
- ___ F. Faculty activities.
- ___ G. Numbers and kinds of auxiliary spaces needed.

V. Physical Features of Building and Site

- ___ A. Site size and location.
- ___ B. Kinds, orientation, and unique physical features of outdoor spaces (including utilities and parking) needed on site.



___ C. Kinds, number, orientation and floor area of instructional and ancillary spaces inside building. (See School Capacity bulletin.)

___ D. Unique features desired in each space (ceiling height, light control, ventilation, furniture, equipment, utilities, acoustical requirements, temperature and humidity controls, color, floor materials, flexibility, intercom, and electronic data retrieval terminals— audio and visual).

___ E. Aesthetic features and provisions for health, safety, comfort and enjoyment of occupants.

___ F. Features necessary for efficiency of operation and ease of maintenance.

Future Expansions, Adaptability and Flexibility of Space

___ A. Anticipated additions.

___ B. Possible changes in the educational program and teaching-learning methods and activities.



It should be evident from the above list that a number of decisions must be made prior to the actual writing of educational specifications. The local board of education and chief school administrator should determine how these decisions are made. A citizens' committee might be organized to make decisions regarding community growth, goals, aspirations, and the financing and use of new facilities. Teachers and students might also be organized to define all aspects of the educational program and the kinds of spaces needed. Educational and architectural consultants (including N.J. State Department of Education personnel) should be consulted to evaluate existing facilities and make recommendations regarding sites and buildings. It is questionable whether all of these decisions can or should be made by central office personnel alone, or even by an outside consultant on his own.

The educational specifications then become a compilation of all the decisions which have been made affecting the planning of educational facilities. This information is then given to the architect, who has been selected by the Board to design a facility.

THIRD REGIONAL MEETINGS

155
- H2 -

Project SERCH
Regional Meetings

Region 1	December 4, 1974 7:30 p.m.	Hackensack-Little Ferry Holiday Inn
Region 2	December 3, 1974 7:30 p.m.	Kenilworth Holiday Inn New York Room
Region 3	December 5, 1974 7:30 p.m.	Ledgewood-Netcong Holiday Inn
Region 4	December 10, 1974 7:30 p.m.	Princeton Holiday Inn Route 1
Region 5	December 11, 1974 7:30 p.m.	Holiday Inn, Route 9 Lakewood
Region 6	December 12, 1974 7:30 p.m.	Archway School Jackson Road, Atco

REGIONAL PLANNING UNIT MEETING

AGENDA

- I. Overview and Objectives
- II. Identification
- III. Educational Goals and Needs
- IV. Physical Plant Needs
- V. Educational Specifications
- VI. Recommendations
- VII. Next Steps

The third regional planning unit meetings of Project Serch were held throughout the state during the first two weeks of December 1974. Each meeting began with an overview of pertinent legislation, S-885 and S-441, and a listing of objectives to be met by the end of the meeting. These objectives are as follows:

1. Examination and adjustment of identification data to be used in determining the educational specifications of facilities desired by the region.
2. Discussion and examination of educational goals and needs as prioritized by parents and educators throughout New Jersey.
3. The examination of desired physical plant needs as perceived by members of the physical plant needs working groups.
4. The determination of educational specifications for facilities desired by the regional planning units.
5. Other recommendations with regard to administrative organization, staffing, transportation, and other such items.
6. To determine the next steps to be taken by the regional planning units and the coordinating council with regards to their recommendations.

By far the most important and time consuming objective discussed were the educational specifications to be determined by the regional planning units. Each planning unit followed a general outline which was derived from materials supplied by the Bureau of School Plant Planning and Construction. The first step in the process was to gather background materials for these educational specifications. Each regional planning unit determined the goals

that they felt were desirable in planning these facilities. They examined the parent and educator goals the survey conducted and that the funding of their recommendations would be based upon decisions made by the State Board of Education and the Commissioner of Education.

The second item under educational specifications discussed the school population, utilizing identification data compiled by the Educational Improvement Center's staff and data derived from the 1970 census and the percentage of handicapped children supplied by the Federal Bureau of Education for the Handicapped. Adjustments were made in determining the specific number of children to be serviced by Project Serch facilities within the region.

The third area of concern was educational programs. Discussed were the curricular and co-curricular activities that may require specific modifications in building plan. In addition, unique teaching methods which might require features to be constructed within the facility were also discussed. Another topic under educational programs was the adult and community use of the facility. A final topic was educational technology. What specific technological advances in education might be built into the Project Serch facilities.

The fourth area of discussion under educational specifications was ancillary services. This general category was broken down into discussions of administrative organization, health services, guidance services, special services, food services, large group instruction areas, and storage. Physical features were also discussed. This being the main topic of discussion within the determination of educational specifications. The areas of discussion under physical features were sight and location of facilities within the region, size of these facilities, playground and parking areas, instructional and ancillary

spaces to be utilized. The last area of discussion under educational specifications were unique features that the participants might wish to include in their facilities. Some examples of these might be swimming pools, built-in videotape capabilities, maintenance storage, one or two-story facilities, etc. The final topic of discussion at these meetings were the steps to be followed in making the final report which would be submitted to the State Board of Education. Discussion evolved around the coordinating council's final meeting in which state-wide recommendations would be made and presentation of the final report to the State Board of Education.

The regional recommendations contained in this report take the form of Educational Specifications. Each regional Planning Unit developed Educational Specifications based on identification data, educational goals, physical plant needs and the participants own expertise.

The Regional recommendations contained in this section of the total report are reported in a format derived from information obtained from the Bureau of School Plant Planning and Construction. Preceding the specific regional recommendations is an Educational Specifications Form which was utilized as a guide by the Regional Planning Units in making their recommendations.

Following the regional recommendations are tables utilized by the Regional Planning Units in determination of appropriate facilities for their particular regions.

These regional recommendations were determined at the third regional Planning Unit meetings.

All recommendations contained in the final chapters of this report were based on the needs of the low incidence handicapped children within each region and throughout the State of New Jersey as perceived by Project SERCH participants. The participants based their recommendation on data identifying the population to be served, the educational needs of the target population and other sources as desired by the participants.

The recommendations contained herein reflect the best possible facilities which would meet the needs of the low incidence handicapped children of this state.

PROJECT SERCH
EDUCATIONAL SPECIFICATIONS

Background

- a) State Goals in Special Education
- b) Parent and Educator Goals and Needs (via Survey)
- c) Funds

School Population

- a) Ages, Numbers, Handicapping Condition
(See Identification Statistical Sheet)

Educational Program

- a) Curricular and Co-curricular Activities
(Parent and Educator Survey)
Planning Unit Comments
- b) Unique Teaching Methods
(i.e. Behavior Modification, Time-out, Kitchens in rooms, etc.)
- c) Adult and Community Use
- d) Educational Technology (i.e. Audio equipment, Ceiling tracks, videotape, etc.)

Ancillary Services

- a) Administrative Organization (i.e. Administrators, Program Director, etc.)
- b) Health Services (i.e. full-time nurse, M.D. available, etc.)
- c) Guidance (i.e. Psychologist, Social Worker, Crisis Teacher, etc.)
- d) Special Services (i.e. Speech, Physical Therapy, Occupational Therapy, adaptive Physical Education, etc.)
- e) Food Services (i.e. Kitchen, Cafeteria)
- f) Auditorium, All-purpose room, etc.
- g) Storage (i.e. Prosthetic equipment storage, A.V. storage)

Physical Features

- a) Site and location
- b) Size
- c) Playground, Parking, etc.
- d) Instructional and Ancillary Space (i.e. Physical Therapy, Occupational Therapy, Vocational Training, Health, Conference Room, etc.)

Unique Features

- a) Swimming Pool
- b) Built-in Videotape
- c) Maintenance Storage
- d) One or two stories - 121 -

RECOMMENDATIONS

REGION 1

REGION I
(Bergen, Passaic and Hudson Counties)

EDUCATIONAL SPECIFICATIONS
RECOMMENDED

Background

A. Educational Philosophy

The Legislature should provide for the maintenance of a thorough and efficient system of free public schools for the instruction of all children in this state between the ages of birth to 21 years.

That every handicapped child will have a quality, sequential educational program, birth to 21 years of age, commensurate with his needs wherever he resides in the State of New Jersey.

That every child, including handicapped children, shall have readily available the services of a basic child study team to identify, diagnose, classify and to place him in an appropriate educational program.

That every handicapped child shall have a certified teacher who will possess the skills and understanding, to provide quality education commensurate with his needs.

That every handicapped child shall have the opportunity to participate in all educational programs and services available to all children within a local school district commensurate with his needs. (Vocational Education, Art, Music, Physical Education, etc.)

That every handicapped child shall have an opportunity to partake in educational experiences with non-handicapped school children commensurate with his needs.

Every parent of a handicapped child be trained in how to deal with their child in order that training may be continued in the home.

B. Parent and Educator Goals and Needs

(See state-wide Appendix)

C. Funds

Facilities will be established under the \$25,000,000 bonding authority as determined by law.

School Population

- A. Regional Total - 1015 severely handicapped children. (This figure based on Identification data plus additional figures supplied by Regional Planning Units.)

(See attached Tables) (See State-wide Appendix)

Educational Program

- A. Curriculum and Co-curricular Activities

Extensive recreational programs on a year round basis should be offered.

Camping experiences and other such activities should be offered.

- B. Unique Teaching Methods

Time out rooms or portable booths for use as time out rooms should be available for each room.

Bathroom facilities should be established in each room. These toileting facilities must be constructed so as to be barrier free and of suitable size for instruction.

Kitchen facilities should be constructed in each room, consisting of stove, refrigerator, sink and storage.

Adjustment classroom should be established to be utilized by new students for initial evaluation, etc.

- C. Adult and Community Use

Sheltered workshop set up within each facility. The facilities should conduct adult and community education programs when the facility is not in use by day students.

D. Educational Technology

One-way observation mirrors with sound be installed for each classroom.

Audio-visual capabilities in each room.

Closed circuit TV hook-up in each room for outside and videotape use.

Ceiling tracks for physically impaired should be installed in appropriate rooms.

Telephone (intercom) in each room designed for use by the handicapped should be installed.

Ancillary Services

A. Administrative Organization

Head administrator

Program Director or Directors

Certified teacher

Aides - Minimum of 3 per classroom

Volunteers - as needed in order to maintain 1 to 1 adult to student ratio in the classroom.

B. Health Services

Health Suite

Full time nurse

Dentist, Ophthalmologist, M.D., Neurologist, audiologist and Orthopedic physician available to the facility.

C. Guidance

Some form of inhouse child study team.

Learning Disability teacher/consultants on a ratio of 1 per 100 students.

Task analyst

C. Guidance (Continued)

Social workers as needed

Follow-up staff for: Counselors, industrial and vocational guidance (1 per 200 students)

Parent Training Program

D. Special Services

Speech Therapists (1 per 35 students)

Physical Therapists (1 per 30 students)

Audiologist to be available

Occupational Therapists

Adaptive physical education

Art

Music (Special floor treatment to carry vibrations for deaf children)

Driver Education

E. Food Services

Cafeteria and in-classroom eating facilities where desirable.

Dietitian for special diatetic problems.

Kitchen staff

F. Specialized Auditorium

Wide rows

Space for wheelchairs

Movable walls

Gymnasium

G. Storage

Storage in each Therapy room

Environmentally controlled multi-media room in each building.

Physical Features

A. Site and Location

The Planning Unit felt that three sites within Region 1 were needed in order to assure ease of transportation and program availability to all children included in the target population who reside within the Region. It was proposed that one facility be located within each county. The following sites are recommended for further examination by the State.

Site 1

Paramus (Bergen Co.) area (15 acres owned by the County)
This land is suitable for construction and is adjacent to a number of services.

Site 2

NIKI Base (36-plus acres)
This site is located in Wayne, N.J. near the juncture of Routes 80, 23, and 46. Suitable for construction. Some question has been raised as to the accessibility of this site.

Site 3

Roosevelt Stadium, Jersey City.
The city government would have to be contacted in order to determine availability.

Site 4

Meadow lands (Secaucus)

Site 5

Vacant Golf Course, Duncan Ave., Rt. 440, Jersey City

Site 6

Land for construction available. Location is Route 17, near Hasbrouck Heights, Garabaldi Ave. Property is owned by Leonard Rothman Real Estate of Englewood.

Site 7

Britts Building. Located in the Fashion Center, Route 17 and Ridgewood Ave., Hackensack.

Site 8

Paterson YMHA. Located adjacent to Passaic County Community College. Facility has kitchens, swimming pool.

Site 9

Building 3 years old. Located on Forest Avenue and Route 4, Hackensack.

Site 10

YMHA, located on Essex Street Hackensack. Facility has a swimming pool. The building would need renovation and is somewhat small.

(For specific locations see Regional Map.)

B. Size

(See attached Capacity Sheets)

C. Playgrounds and Parking

Each facility must have adequate land for playground equipment for both young children and secondary age children.

All playground equipment should be enclosed in order to provide for adequate supervision.

Parking facilities should be designed for adequate use by staff, parents, and visitors.

D. Instructional and Ancillary Space

Vocational training rooms with adequate electrical outlets for shop type machinery should be located within each facility.

A parent reception room in each facility with "living room" furniture should be constructed within each facility.

E. Unique Features

Swimming pool designed for use by students and community.

Portable tank pools for severely impaired students.

Therapeutic whirlpools (Physical Therapy Room)

Emergency exits from each classroom designed specifically for the students to be served.

Handrails (2 levels) in all corridors.

Other Recommendations

A. Items for Consideration

Covered loading area

Space available in each facility for educational research (i.e. sensory integrative development)

Architects must be extremely knowledgeable of limitations and problems involved with any facility housing the severely impaired.

Infant stimulation program (0-5 years of age)

BERGEN

COUNTY

Bureau of census 1970
.16 % of population
5 to 20 years of age

AGES	5 to 9	<u>129</u>
	10 to 14	<u>143</u>
	14 to 19	<u>123</u>

TOTAL 395

STATISTICAL DATA FROM AGENCIES

DEAF

152

DEAF BLIND

2

EMOTIONAL DISTURBED

144

MULTIPLE HANDICAP

103

OTHER

4

DAY CARE

22

RESIDENTIAL

15

TOTAL 442

POPULATED AREAS -PROJECTION- (Census 1970)

AREA

NUMBER

Fairlawn

35

Paramus

25

Bergenfield

20

Hackersack

35

Fort Lee

15

PASSAIC

COUNTY

Bureau of census 1970
.16 % of pop ulation
5 to 20 years of age

AGES 5 to 9 67
10 to 14 68
14 to 19 59

TOTAL 194

STATISTICAL DATA FROM AGENCIES

DEAF

34

DEAF BLIND

5

EMOTIONAL DISTURBED

67

MULTIPLE HANDICAP

7

OTHER

4

DAY CARE

56

RESIDENTIAL

8

TOTAL 181

POPULATED AREAS -PROJECTION- (Census 1970)

AREA

NUMBER

Wayne

20

Patterson

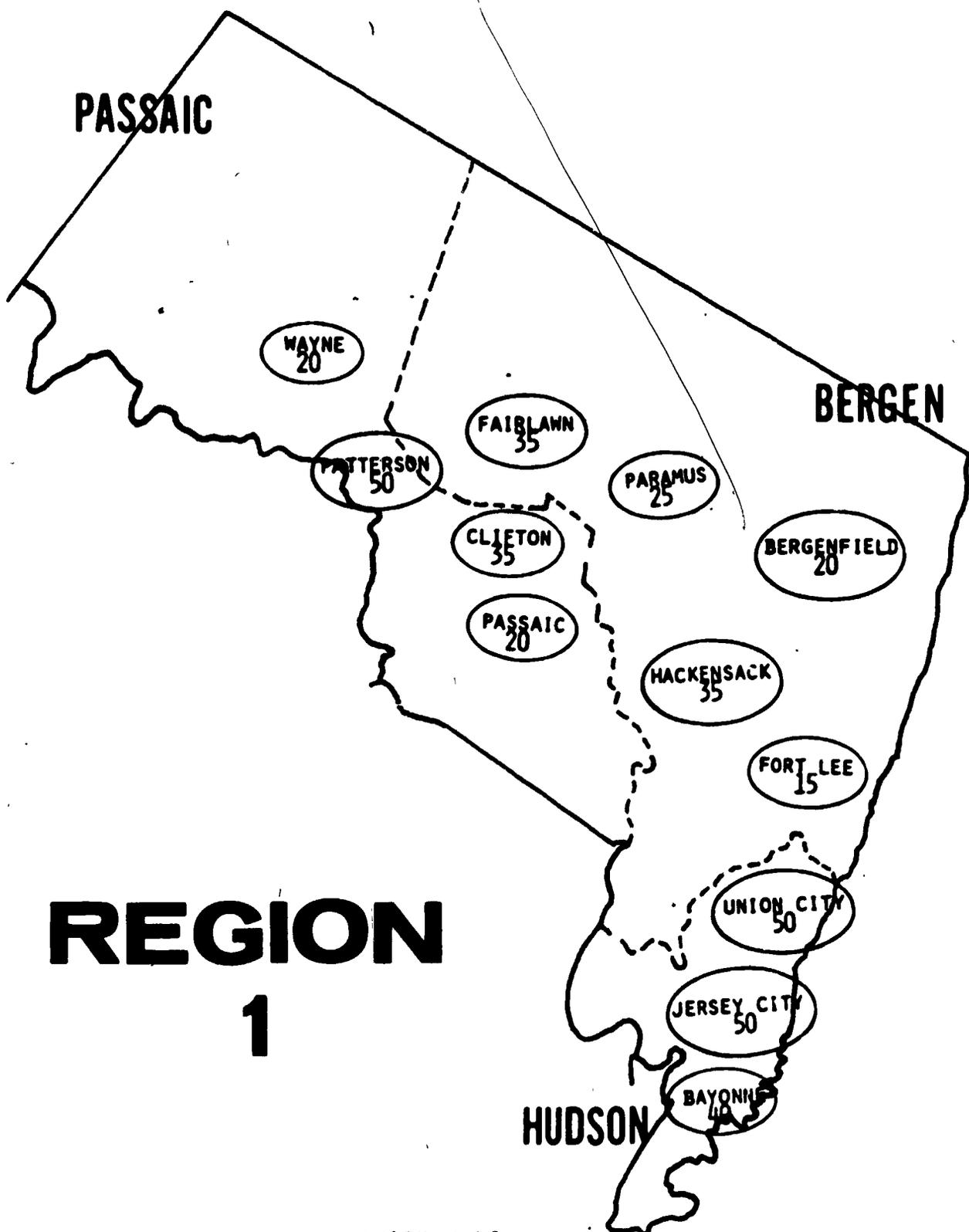
50

Clifton

35

Passaic

20



REGION 1

(FIGURES REPRESENT APPROXIMATELY 50 OF THE ESTIMATED TARGET POPULATION)

REGION 1

Map Key

Area A (Bergen County)

Paramus, 15 acres county land

Englewood, Rt. 17, near Hasbrouck Heights

Hackensack, Britts Building, Rt. 17

Hackensack, Forest Ave. & Rt. 4, Building available

Hackensack, YMHA Building, Essex St.

Area B (Passaic County)

Wayne, NIKE Base, 36 acres

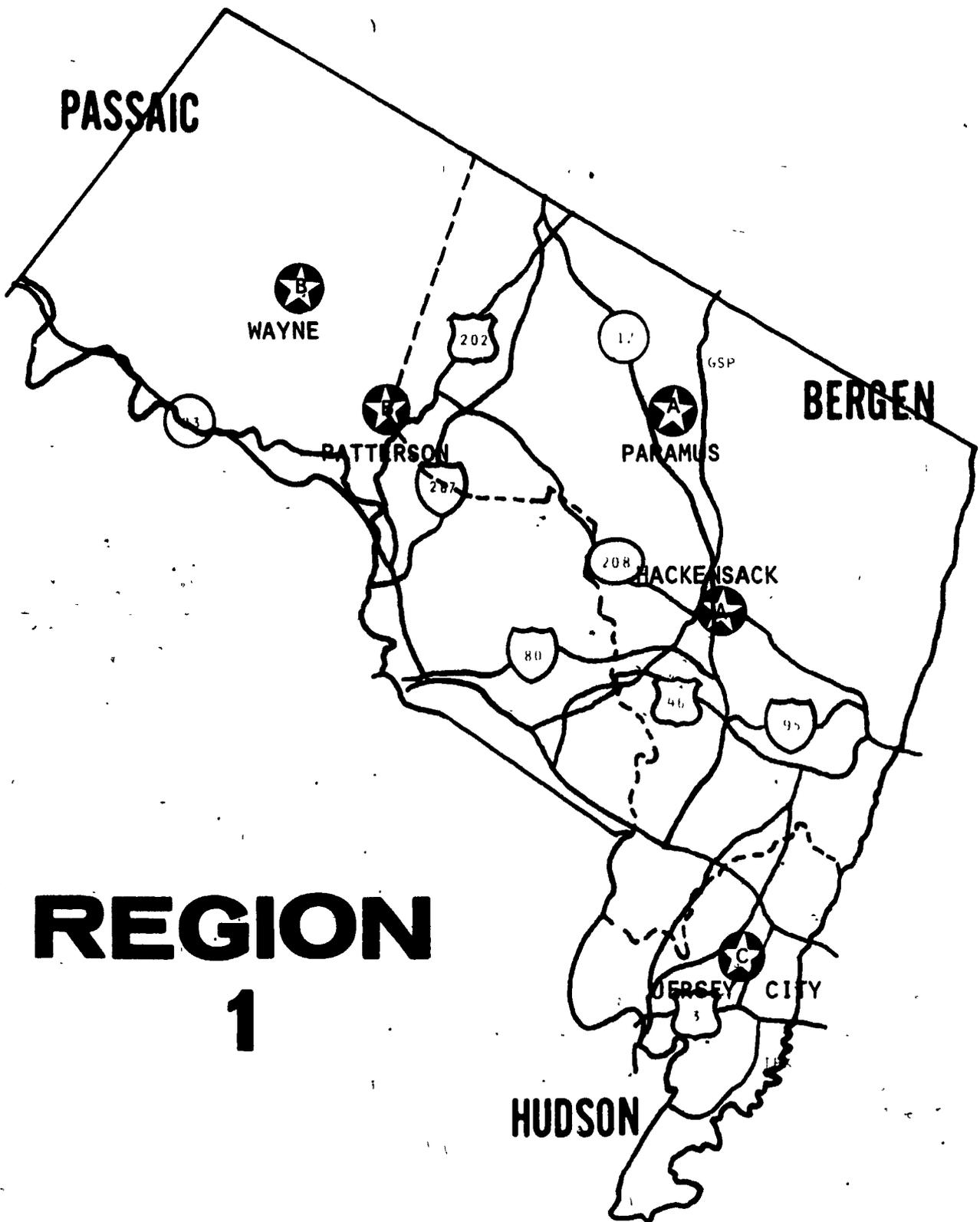
Paterson, YMHA adjacent to Passaic County Community College

Area C (Hudson County)

Jersey City, Roosevelt Stadium

Secaucus, Meadowlands

Jersey City, Vacant Golf Course, Duncan Ave. & Rt. 440



REGION 1

PROJECT SEARCH CAPACITY WORKSHEET

REGION I AREA "A" COUNTY Bergen

I	II	III	IV	V	VI	
Instructional Area	Number of Teaching Stations	Square Feet Per Teaching Station	Average Minimum Acceptable Sq. Ft. per Pupil	Minimum Acceptable Gross Area in Square Feet	Pupil Stations	Total Pupil Stations
Auditory Handicapped	<u>19</u>	<u>64</u>	89	840	8	
- 136 - Emotionally Disturbed	<u>25</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	
*Multiple Handicapped	<u>27</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	

* Deaf-Blind students are included under the category of "Multiple Handicapped" for the purpose of capacity determination

** Sub Total Square Feet includes Teacher Space

All footage is estimated, and are subject to architectural modification

119

PROJECT SERCH CAPACITY WORKSHEET

AREA	"A"	COUNTY	Berden	HANDICAPS	All	
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
Number of Teaching Stations	Square Feet Per Teaching Station	Average Minimum Acceptable Sq. Ft. per Pupil	Minimum Acceptable Gross Area in Square Feet	Pupil Stations	Total Pupil Stations	Sub Total** Square Foot
19	64	89	840	8	152	14,744
25	64	89	1,200	8	200	19,400
27	64	89	1,200	8	211	20,507
					Sub Total - - -	54,651

included under the category of "Multiple Handicapped" for the purposes of

includes Teacher Space

and are subject

on

119.

150

Health Suite

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
Nurse's Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Examination Area	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
Dental Area	<u>1</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>72</u>
Itinerant Area	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Cot Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
toilet Room	<u>1</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>64</u>

Special Services Suite

Speech Rooms	<u>18</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>1800</u>
Physical Therapist	<u>2</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>900</u>
(Storage)	<u>1</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>
Occupational Therapy Room	<u>2</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>1200</u>
(Storage)	<u>1</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>
Resource/Library (Includes AV, etc.)	<u>1</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>750</u>

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

<u>1</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>72</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>64</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

Sub Total 648

<u>18</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>1800</u>
-----------	------------	-------------

<u>2</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>900</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

<u>2</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>1200</u>
----------	------------	-------------

<u>1</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

<u>1</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>750</u>
----------	------------	------------

Sub Total 4734

151

151

ANCILLARY AREAS (NO CAPACITY)

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Administrative Suite</u>			
Principal's Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Program Director's	<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
Parent Reception Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Conference Room	<u>1</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>270</u>
Secretarial Area	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Duplicating Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>

Sub

Guidance Suite

Counselors	<u>3</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>300</u>
Social Worker	<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
Learning Disability Teacher/Consultant	<u>6</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>600</u>
Parent Training Room	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
Educational Research Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Psychologist Office	<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>

Sub

ANCILLARY AREAS (NO CAPACITY)

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Director's	<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
Conference Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Storage Room	<u>1</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>270</u>
Storage	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Storage Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
			Sub Total <u>1422</u>
	<u>3</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>300</u>
	<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
Quality Teacher/Consultant	<u>6</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>600</u>
Room	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
Search Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Office	<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
			Sub Total <u>2208</u>

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Large Group Instructional Areas</u>			
Auditorium	<u>1</u>	<u>7000</u>	<u>7000</u>
Gym	<u>1</u>	<u>3000</u>	<u>3000</u>
(Locker & Shower)	<u>2</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>600</u>
Vocational Training	<u>2</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>1200</u>
Music	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
Art	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

- 139 -

Food Services

Kitchen	<u>1</u>	<u>1000</u>	<u>1000</u>
Cafeteria	<u>1</u>	<u>3000</u>	<u>3000</u>
Office	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>

Additional Areas

er)

ning

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>1</u>	<u>7000</u>	<u>7000</u>
----------	-------------	-------------

<u>1</u>	<u>3000</u>	<u>3000</u>
----------	-------------	-------------

<u>2</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>2</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>1200</u>
----------	------------	-------------

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

Sub Total 13,000

<u>1</u>	<u>1000</u>	<u>1000</u>
----------	-------------	-------------

<u>1</u>	<u>3000</u>	<u>3000</u>
----------	-------------	-------------

<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

Sub Total 4,080

<u>Auxiliary Areas</u>	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
Faculty Lounge	<u>1</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>450</u>
Adult Toilet Facilities	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Student Toilet Facilities	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Additional Storage	<u>12</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>432</u>

Maintenance Area

Maintenance Office	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
Storage	<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
Furnace Room	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

Swimming Pool Area 4,000

Needed Acreage

(Based on 10 acres per 100 students and 1 acre for every 100 additional students) 15

Total Square Footage -----

157

ilities
 facilities
 ce

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>1</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>450</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
<u>12</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>432</u>

Sub Total 1,458

ce

<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

Sub Total 880

4,000

Total Square Footage ----- 83,081

157

108

per 100
 re for

15

al (nts)

PROJECT SERCH CAPACITY WORKSHEET

REGION I AREA "B" COUNTY Passaic

<u> I </u>	<u> II </u>	<u> III </u>	<u> IV </u>	<u> V </u>	<u> VI </u>
<u>Instructional Area</u>	<u>Number of Teaching Stations</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Teaching Station</u>	<u>Average Minimum Acceptable Sq. Ft. per Pupil</u>	<u>Minimum Acceptable Gross Area in Square Feet</u>	<u>Pupil Stations</u>
Auditory Handicapped	<u> 4 </u>	<u> 64 </u>	89	840	8
- -1A1- Emotionally Disturbed	<u> 12 </u>	<u> 64 </u>	89	1,200	8
*Multiple Handicapped	<u> 9 </u>	<u> 64 </u>	89	1,200	8

* Deaf-Blind students are included under the category of "Multiple Handicapped" for the purpose of capacity determination

** Sub Total Square Feet includes Teacher Space

All footage is estimated, and are subject to architectural modification

PROJECT SERCH CAPACITY WORKSHEET

AREA	"B"	COUNTY	Passaic	HANDICAPS	All	
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
Number of Teaching Stations	Square Feet Per Teaching Station	Average Minimum Acceptable Sq. Ft. per Pupil	Minimum Acceptable Gross Area in Square Feet	Pupil Stations	Total Pupil Stations	Sub Total** Square Foot
<u>4</u>	<u>64</u>	89	840	8	<u>34</u>	<u>3,338</u>
<u>12</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	<u>96</u>	<u>9,312</u>
<u>9</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	<u>72</u>	<u>6,428</u>
					Sub Total - - -	19,078

are included under the category of "Multiple Handicapped" for the purposes of
on

at includes Teacher Space

ed, and are subject
ation

159

160

ANCILLARY AREAS (NO CAPACITY)

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Administrative Suite</u>			
Principal's Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Program Director's	<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
Parent Reception Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Conference Room	<u>1</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>270</u>
Secretarial Area	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Duplicating Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>

- 142 -

Guidance Suite

Counselors	<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
Social Worker	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Learning Disability Teacher/Consultant	<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
Parent Training Room	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
Educational Research Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Psychologist Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>

Sub

101

Sub

ANCILLARY AREAS (NO CAPACITY)

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
ce	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
or's	<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
n Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
m	<u>1</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>270</u>
	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
m	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
			Sub Total <u>1,422</u>
	<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
lity Teacher/Consultant	<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
Room	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
earch Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
101 fice	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>

15

Sub Total 1,276

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Health Suite</u>			
Nurse's Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Examination Area	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
Dental Area	<u>1</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>72</u>
Itinerant Area	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Cot Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Toilet Room	<u>1</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>64</u>

- 143 -

Special Services Suite

Speech Rooms	<u>6</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>600</u>
Physical Therapist (Storage)	<u>1</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>450</u>
Occupational Therapy Room (Storage)	<u>1</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>
Occupational Therapy Room (Storage)	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
Resource/Library (Includes AV, etc.)	<u>1</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>750</u>

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>72</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>64</u>

Sub Total 648

<u>6</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>450</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>750</u>

Sub Total 2,484

163

Large Group Instructional Areas

Auditorium

1 2400 2400

Gym

1 3000 3000

(Locker & Shower)

2 300 600

Vocational Training

1 600 600

Music

1 600 600

Art

1 600 600

Food Services

Kitchen

1 500 500

Cafeteria

1 2000 2000

Office

1 80 80

Additional Areas

ver)

ning

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>1</u>	<u>2400</u>	<u>2400</u>
----------	-------------	-------------

<u>1</u>	<u>3000</u>	<u>3000</u>
----------	-------------	-------------

<u>2</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

Sub Total 7,800

<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>500</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2000</u>
----------	-------------	-------------

<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

Sub Total 2,580

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Auxiliary Areas</u>			
Faculty Lounge	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
Adult Toilet Facilities	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Student Toilet Facilities	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Additional Storage	<u>4</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>144</u>

Maintenance Area

Maintenance Office	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
Storage	<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
Furnace Room	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

Sub

Sub

Total Square Footage - - - - -

Swimming Pool Area 4000

Needed Acreage

(Based on 10 acres per 100 12
students and 1 acre for
every 100 additional students)

168

- 145 -

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
ilities	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Facilities	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
ge	<u>4</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>144</u>

Sub Total 1,020

ffice	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
	<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

Sub Total 880

Total Square Footage - - - - - 37,188

4000

es per 100 12
acre for
(ional students)

108

167

PROJECT SEARCH CAPACITY WORKSHEET

REGION I AREA "C" COUNTY Hudson

I	II	III	IV	V	VI
Instructional Area	Number of Teaching Stations	Square Feet Per Teaching Station	Average Minimum Acceptable Sq. Ft. per Pupil	Minimum Acceptable Gross Area in Square Feet	Pupil Stations
Auditory Handicapped	<u> 9 </u>	<u> 64 </u>	89	840	8
- 146 - Emotionally Disturbed	<u> 12 </u>	<u> 64 </u>	89	1,200	8
*Multiple Handicapped	<u> 10 </u>	<u> 64 </u>	89	1,200	8

* Deaf-Blind students are included under the category of "Multiple Handicapped" for the pur capacity determination

** Sub Total Square Feet includes Teacher Space **100**

All footages s estimated, and are subject to architectural modification

PROJECT SERCH CAPACITY WORKSHEET

AREA	"C"	COUNTY	Hudson	HANDICAPS	All	
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
Number of Teaching Stations	Square Feet Per Teaching Station	Average Minimum Acceptable Sq. Ft. per Pupil	Minimum Acceptable Gross Area in Square Feet	Pupil Stations	Total Pupil Stations	Sub Total** Square Foot
<u>9</u>	<u>64</u>	89	840	8	<u>70</u>	<u>6,742</u>
<u>12</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	<u>101</u>	<u>9,757</u>
<u>10</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	<u>79</u>	<u>7,921</u>
Sub Total - - -						24,420

are included under the category of "Multiple Handicapped" for the purposes of

includes Teacher Space

100

and, and are subject

ation

ANCILLARY AREAS (NO CAPACITY)

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Administrative Suite</u>			
Principal's Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Program Director's	<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
Parent Reception Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Conference Room	<u>1</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>270</u>
Secretarial Area	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Duplicating Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>

- 147 -

Guidance Suite

Counselors	<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
Social Worker	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Learning Disability Teacher/Consultant	<u>3</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>300</u>
Parent Training Room	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
Educational Research Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Psychologist Office	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>

Sub

Sub

ANCILLARY AREAS (NO CAPACITY)

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
ce	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
r's	<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
n Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
n	<u>1</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>270</u>
	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
m	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
			Sub Total <u>1,422</u>
	<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
ity Teacher/Consultant	<u>3</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>300</u>
oom	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
arch Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
ce	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
			Sub Total <u>1,520</u>

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Health Suite</u>			
Nurse's Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Examination Area	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
Dental Area	<u>1</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>72</u>
Itinerant Area	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Cot Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Toilet Room	<u>1</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>64</u>

- 148 -

Special Services Suite

Speech Rooms	<u>7</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>700</u>
Physical Therapist (Storage)	<u>1</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>450</u>
Occupational Therapy Room (Storage)	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
Resource/Library (Includes AV, etc.)	<u>1</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>750</u>

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>72</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>64</u>

Sub Total 648

<u>7</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>700</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>450</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>750</u>

Sub Total 2,584

Large Group Instructional Areas

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
Auditorium	<u>1</u>	<u>2400</u>	<u>2400</u>
Gym	<u>1</u>	<u>3000</u>	<u>3000</u>
(Locker & Shower)	<u>2</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>600</u>
Vocational Training	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
Music	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
Art	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

- 149 -
Food Services

Kitchen	<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>500</u>
Cafeteria	<u>1</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2000</u>
Office	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>

Additional Areas

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>1</u>	<u>2400</u>	<u>2400</u>
----------	-------------	-------------

<u>1</u>	<u>3000</u>	<u>3000</u>
----------	-------------	-------------

<u>2</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

Sub Total 7,800

<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>500</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2000</u>
----------	-------------	-------------

<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

Sub Total 2,580

175

176

Auxiliary Areas

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
Faculty Lounge	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
Adult Toilet Facilities	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Student Toilet Facilities	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Additional Storage	<u>4</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>144</u>

Maintenance Area

Maintenance Office	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
Storage	<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
Furnace Room	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

Swimming Pool Area 4000

Needed Acreage

(Based on 10 acres per 100
students and 1 acre for
every 100 additional students) 12

Total Square Footage - - - - -

177

ilities

ilities

ge

ice

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>4</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	-----------	------------

Sub Total. 1,020

<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

Sub Total 880

Total Square Footage ----- 42,874

4000

s per 100
cre for
onal students)

12

PROJECT SERCH - IDENTIFICATION DATA

Region	County	Number of Children Identified for Placement in Project Serch Facilities									REGIONAL TOTALS
		Deaf	Deaf-Blind	Psychiatric Care	Residential Care	Day Care	(Homebound Instruction) Emotionally Disturbed	Multiple Handicap	State Waiting List	TOTAL	
1	Bergen	152	2	2	15	22	144	90*/13	2	442	798
	Passaic	34	5	2	8	6	67	7	2	181	
	Hudson	70	7	1	10	28	51	7	1	175	

State Dept. of Ed. for Deaf Comm. for Blind Office of Mental Health Office of Mental Retard. Bur. of Day Care County Child Study Supervisors Office of Mental Retard.

*Bergen County Special Services Multiple Handicapped Program

Agencies Supplying Above Data

- 151 -

Percent of Severely-Handicapped Based on BEH Percentage

Region	County	Severely Handicapped Bur. of Census 1970 .16% of School Age Pop.			TOTAL	REGIONAL TOTAL
		5-9	10-14	15-19		
1	Bergen	129	143	123	395	829
	Passaic	67	68	59	194	
	Hudson	80	81	79	240	

REFERENCES: "General Population Characteristics of New Jersey" - A U.S. Department of Commerce Publication

PROJECT SERCH - IDENTIFICATION DATA

Children Identified for Placement in Project Serch Facilities							REGIONAL TOTALS
Psychiatric Care	Residential Care	Day Care	(Homebound Instruction) Emotionally Disturbed	Multiple Handicap	State Waiting List	TOTAL	
2	15	22	144	90*/13	2	442	79*
2	8	56	67	7	2	181	
1	10	28	51	7	1	175	

Office of Mental Health Office of Mental Retard. Day Care Bur. of County Child Supervisors Office of Mental Retard.

*Bergen County Special Services Multiple Handicapped Program

* Adjusted Identification Data	
Emotionally Disturbed	<u>397</u>
Deaf	<u>256</u>
Multiple Handicap	<u>362</u>
Total	<u>1015</u>

Applying Above Data

Percent of Severely Handicapped Based on BEH Percentage

County	Severely Handicapped Bur. of Census 1970 .16% of School Age Pop.			TOTAL	REGIONAL TOTAL
	5-9	10-14	15-19		
Bergen	129	143	123	395	829
Passaic	67	68	59	194	
Edison	80	81	79	240	

* These figures compiled at 3rd Planning Unit Meeting

Population Characteristics of New Jersey" - A U.S. Department of Commerce Publication

RECOMMENDATIONS

REGION 2

181

REGION 2
(Essex and Union Counties)

EDUCATIONAL SPECIFICATIONS
RECOMMENDED

Background

A. Educational Philosophy

That every handicapped child will have a quality, sequential educational program, Pre-school-12, commensurate with his needs wherever he resides in the State of New Jersey..

That every child, including handicapped children, shall have readily available the services of a basic child study team to identify, diagnose, classify and to place him in an appropriate educational program.

That every handicapped child shall have a certified teacher who will possess the skills and understanding, to provide quality education commensurate with his needs.

That every handicapped child shall have the opportunity to participate in all educational programs and services available to all children within a local school district commensurate with his needs. (Vocational Education, Art, Music, Physical Education, etc.)

That every handicapped child shall have an opportunity to partake in educational experiences with non-handicapped school children commensurate with his needs.

That every handicapped child of pre-school age shall have an appropriate educational program available.

B. Parent and Educator Goals and Needs

(See state-wide Appendix)

C. Funds

Facilities will be established under the \$25,000,000 bonding authority as determined by law.

School Population

- / A. Population Total - 720 Severely Handicapped Children. (This figure based on Identification data plus additional figures supplied by Regional Planning Units.

(See attached Tables) (See State-wide Appendix)

Educational Programs

- A. Curricular and Co-curricular Activities

To be determined by facility staff.

- B. Unique Teaching Methods

Time-out rooms or booths.

To be determined by facility staff.

- C. Adult and Community Use

After-school programs should be developed for all handicapped children within the facility's geographic area. These programs should also be open to "normal" children.

After-school and weekend adult vocational programs should be offered.

Local community should utilize the facility for neighborhood events and programs.

Summer and Saturday programs should be offered.

The facility should be open on holidays in order to offer respite service to parents.

Evening recreational programs should be offered.

- D. Educational Technology

One-way observation mirrors with sound should be installed for each classroom.

Parent training situation room (simulation of various situations for training of parents to deal with situation)

D. Educational Technology (Continued)

- Public address system

Closed circuit TV outlets, etc. in every classroom.

Ancillary Services

A. Administrative Organization

Head Administrator

Program Director (Curriculum)

Special Education Board of Education (Advisory Committee,
State appointed) on a regional basis.

or

Child advocates for the region, one per facility.

Aids and volunteers as needed.

B. Health Services

Health Suite

Full-time nurse, experienced in dealing with the handicapped

Complete audiological lab if adequate service cannot be
purchased.

C. Guidance

Full-time child study team to include:

Counseling Psychologist

Psychiatrist on call

Learning Disability Teacher/Consultant (1 to 50 students)

Social Workers and other staff as needed

D. Special Services

Speech Therapists (1 per 70 students)

Student seen daily for 5 weeks

Maintenance for 3 weeks

Off therapy for 2 weeks

- 155 -

D. Special Services (Continued)

Physical Therapists

Students seen daily

At least one physical therapy suite per facility

Reading Specialists

Art

Music

E. Food Services

Separate cafeteria

(May be used as all purpose room)

F. Specialized Auditorium

Not felt needed

Gymnasium may double as auditorium

Physical Features

A. Site and Location

The Planning Unit felt that one or two sites within Region 2 would be needed in order to assure ease of transportation and program availability to all children included in the target population who reside within the region. It was proposed that if one site was suitable, Pingry School should be considered. If two sites were felt suitable, one site should be located in Essex County and another located in Union County.

If one site:

Pingry School, Hillside, N.J.



Essex (One site)

- Site 1 Olympic Park, Irvington, N.J.
- Site 2 Located in Orange, N.J.
- Site 3 City land, Hobart Road and John F. Kennedy Parkway
East Orange owns land

Union (One site)

- Site 4 17-18 acres, open land (located near 5 Points,
Union, owned by the Township)
- Site 5 15-17 acres off Route 22, Springfield
- Site 6 23.09 acres for sale off Route 22 between Springfield
and the Garden State Parkway
- Site 7 Located between Westfield and Elizabeth, N.J.
- Site 8 Utilization of a facility in Northern Middlesex County

In addition, some County lands may be available.

(For specific locations, see regional map)

B. Size

(See attached capacity sheets)

C. Playgrounds and Parking

Any site selected must allow for adequate playground and parking area.

D. Instructional and Ancillary Space

Vocational Training areas with adequate electrical outlets are needed.

Health Suite is needed. The Suite should include the following:

Office

Examining room

General care room (cots, etc.)

Dental chair and supplies

Separate bathing facilities for use and training

D. Instructional and Ancillary Space (Continued)

Guidance room for counseling parents.

Faculty lounge and faculty restrooms

Physical Therapy Suite (Centrally located)

E. Unique Features

Due to limited land in Region 2, a two-story structure is preferred.

If a two-story structure is to be considered, hospital size elevators should be installed.

Other Recommendations

A. Items for Consideration

Evaluation of all children in residential or private facilities to determine if placement in a Project SERCH facility is possible should be conducted.

Each facility or region should have a major child study team for evaluation and screening of referrals for placement in a Project SERCH facility.

Regional boundaries should not be fixed in order that the best possible placement of children may be conducted.

The State Department of Higher Education should be appraised of the staffing needs of Project SERCH facilities, in order that appropriately trained staff might be acquired.

Sheltered workshops for adult use might be housed in Project SERCH facilities if such services are not available.

The facility should be operated on a 12 month school-year basis.

ESSEX

COUNTY

Bureau of census 1970
16 % of population
5 to 20 years of age

AGES 5 to 9 137
 10 to 14 137
 14 to 19 123

TOTAL 397

STATISTICAL DATA FROM AGENCIES

<u>DEAF</u>	<u>DEAF BLIND</u>	<u>EMOTIONAL DISTURBED</u>
119	10	207

<u>MULTIPLE HANDICAP</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>DAY CARE</u>	<u>RESIDENTIAL</u>
15	2	51	15
TOTAL <u>419</u>			

POPULATED AREAS -PROJECTION- (Census 1970)

<u>AREA</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>
<u>West Caldwell</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>Livingston</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>Montclair</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>Nutley</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>Belleville</u>	<u>25</u>
<u>Orange</u>	<u>40</u>
<u>Newark</u>	<u>50</u>

UNION

COUNTY

Bureau of census 1970
.16 % of population
5 to 20 years of age

AGES	5 to 9	<u>75</u>
	10 to 14	<u>84</u>
	14 to 19	<u>73</u>

TOTAL 232

STATISTICAL DATA FROM AGENCIES

DEAF

DEAF BLIND

EMOTIONAL DISTURBED

105

2

84

MULTIPLE HANDICAP

OTHER

DAY CARE

RESIDENTIAL

3

2

34

70

TOTAL 240

POPULATED AREAS - PROJECTION- (Census 1970)

<u>AREA</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>
<u>Westfield</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>N. Plainfield</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>Rahway</u>	<u>30</u>
<u>Elizabeth</u>	<u>70</u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>

189



REGION 2

(FIGURES REPRESENT APPROXIMATELY 50
OF THE ESTIMATED TARGET POPULATION)

- 161 - *130

REGION 2

Map Key

Area A (Union County)

Westfield-Elizabeth, N.J., any land available

Utilization of facility in Northern Middlesex County

Union Township, 17-18 acres near 5 points, city land

Springfield, 15-17 acres off Rt. 22

Springfield-Garden State Parkway, 23 acres off Rt. 22

Area B (Essex County)

Irvington, Olympic Park

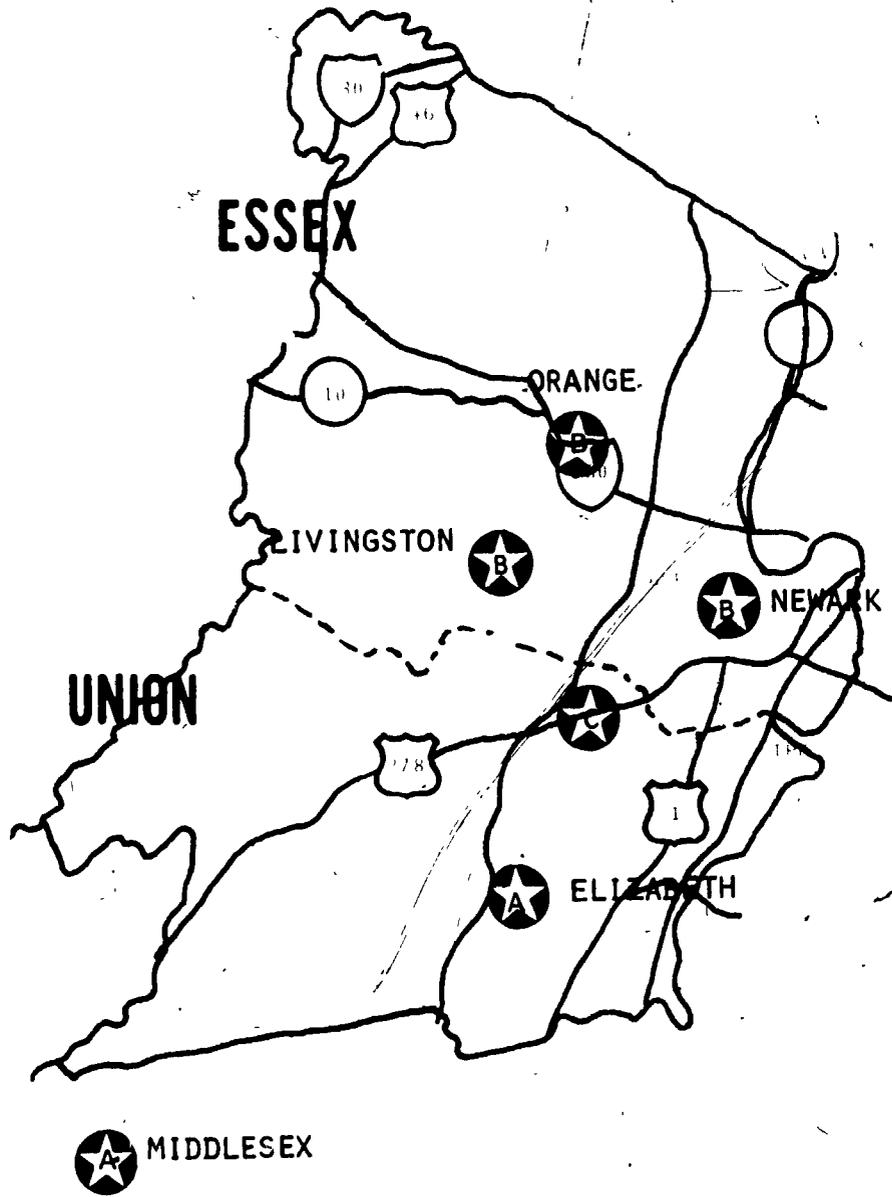
Orange, any lands available

East Orange, city lands, Hobart Rd. & J.F.K. Parkway

Area C (Union County)

Pingry School (Union County)

Hillside, N.J.



REGION 2

PROJECT SERCH CAPACITY WORKSHEET

REGION	II	AREA	"A"	COUNTY	Union	HA
I	II	III	IV	V	VI	Tot
Instructional Area	Number of Teaching Stations	Square Feet Per Teaching Station	Average Minimum Acceptable Sq. Ft. per Pupil	Minimum Acceptable Gross Area in Square Feet	Pupil Stations	Pup Sta
Auditory Handicapped	<u>13</u>	<u>64</u>	89	840	8	—
Emotionally Disturbed	<u>12</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	—
* Multiple Handicapped	<u>8</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	—
						Sub

* Deaf-Blind students are included under the category of "Multiple Handicapped" for the purpose of capacity determination

193

** Sub Total Square Feet includes Teacher Space

All footage is estimated, and are subject to architectural modification

PROJECT SERCH CAPACITY WORKSHEET

AREA	"A"	COUNTY	Union	HANDICAPS.	All	
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
Number of Teaching Stations	Square Feet Per Teaching Station	Average Minimum Acceptable Sq. Ft. per Pupil	Minimum Acceptable Gross Area in Square Feet	Pupil Stations	Total Pupil Stations	Sub Total** Square Foot
<u>13</u>	<u>64</u>	89	840	8	<u>105</u>	<u>10,177</u>
<u>12</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	<u>98</u>	<u>9,426</u>
<u>8</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	<u>58</u>	<u>5,774</u>
					Sub Total - - -	<u>25,377</u>

included under the category of "Multiple Handicapped" for the purposes of

193

192

Includes Teacher Space

, and are subject

ANCILLARY AREAS (NO CAPACITY)

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Administrative Suite</u>			
Principal's Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Program Director's	<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
Parent Reception Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Conference Room	<u>1</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>270</u>
Secretarial Area	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Duplicating Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>

- 165 -

Guidance Suite

Counselors	<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
Social Worker	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Learning Disability Teacher/Consultant	<u>3</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>300</u>
Parent Training Room	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
Educational Research Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Psychologist Office	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>

Sub

ANCILLARY AREAS (NO CAPACITY)

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
ce	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
or's	<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
n Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
m	<u>1</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>270</u>
	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
m	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
			Sub Total <u>1,422</u>
	<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
lity Teacher/Consultant	<u>3</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>300</u>
Room	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
earch Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
ffice	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>

196

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Health Suite</u>			
Nurse's Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Examination Area	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
Dental Area	<u>1</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>72</u>
Itinerant Area	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Cot Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Toilet Room	<u>1</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>64</u>

Sub To

- 166 -

Special Services Suite

Speech Rooms	<u>7</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>700</u>
Physical Therapist (Storage)	<u>1</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>450</u>
Occupational Therapy Room (Storage)	<u>1</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>
Occupational Therapy Room (Storage)	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
Resource/Library (Includes AV, etc.)	<u>1</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>750</u>

Sub To

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>72</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>64</u>

Sub Total 648

<u>7</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>700</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>450</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>750</u>

Sub Total 2,584

rapy Room

(Includes AV, etc.)

Large Group Instructional Areas

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
Auditorium	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Gym	<u>1</u>	<u>3000</u>	<u>3000</u>
(Locker & Shower)	<u>2</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>600</u>
Vocational Training	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
Music	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
Art	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

- 167 -

Food Services

Kitchen	<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>500</u>
Cafeteria	<u>1</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2000</u>
Office	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>

Sub

Sub

Additional Areas

ver)

ning

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
----------	----------	----------

<u>1</u>	<u>3000</u>	<u>3000</u>
----------	-------------	-------------

<u>2</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

Sub Total 5,400

<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>500</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2000</u>
----------	-------------	-------------

<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

Sub Total 2,580

200

199

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Auxiliary Areas</u>			
Faculty Lounge	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
Adult Toilet Facilities	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Student Toilet Facilities	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Additional Storage	<u>4</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>144</u>

Sub T

Maintenance Area

Maintenance Office	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
Storage	<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
Furnace Room	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

Sub T

Total Square Footage - - - - -

Swimming Pool Area 4,000

Needed Acreage

(Based on 10 acres and 13
1 acre for every 100 students)

200

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>4</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	-----------	------------

Sub Total 1,020

<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

Sub Total 880

Total Square Footage ----- 41,431

4,000

13

and
00 students)

PROJECT SERCH CAPACITY WORKSHEET

REGION	II	AREA	"B"	COUNTY	Essex
I	II	III	IV	V	VI
Instructional Area	Number of Teaching Stations	Square Feet Per Teaching Station	Average Minimum Acceptable Sq. Ft. per Pupil	Minimum Acceptable Gross Area in Square Feet	Pupil Stations
Auditory Handicapped	<u>15</u>	<u>64</u>	89	840	8
- 169 - Emotionally Disturbed	<u>30</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8
*Multiple Handicapped	<u>13</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8

* Deaf-Blind students are included under the category of "Multiple Handicapped" for the purp
capacity determination

** Sub Total Square Feet includes Teacher Space

All footage is estimated, and are subject
to architectural modification

PROJECT SERCH CAPACITY WORKSHEET

AREA	"B"	COUNTY	Essex	HANDICAPS	All	
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
Number of Teaching Stations	Square Feet Per Teaching Station	Average Minimum Acceptable Sq. Ft. per Pupil	Minimum Acceptable Gross Area in Square Feet	Pupil Stations	Total Pupil Stations	Sub Total** Square Foot
<u>15</u>	<u>64</u>	89	840	8	<u>119</u>	<u>11,551</u>
<u>30</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	<u>238</u>	<u>23,166</u>
<u>13</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	<u>102</u>	<u>9,910</u>
Sub Total - - -						44,627

are included under the category of "Multiple Handicapped" for the purposes of

includes Teacher Space

d, and are subject
tion

ANCILLARY AREAS (NO CAPACITY)

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Administrative Suite</u>			
Principal's Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Program Director's	<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
Parent Reception Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Conference Room	<u>1</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>270</u>
Secretarial Area	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Duplicating Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>

Sub To

Guidance Suite

Counselors	<u>4</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>400</u>
Social Worker	<u>4</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>576</u>
Learning Disability Teacher/Consultant	<u>5</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>500</u>
Parent Training Room	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
Educational Research Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Psychologist Office	<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>

Sub To

ANCILLARY AREAS (NO CAPACITY)

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--	--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
--	----------	------------	------------

	<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
--	----------	------------	------------

Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
------	----------	------------	------------

	<u>1</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>270</u>
--	----------	------------	------------

	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
--	----------	------------	------------

	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
--	----------	------------	------------

Sub Total 1,422

	<u>4</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>400</u>
--	----------	------------	------------

	<u>4</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>576</u>
--	----------	------------	------------

by Teacher/Consultant	<u>5</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>500</u>
-----------------------	----------	------------	------------

om	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
----	----------	------------	------------

rch Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
------------	----------	------------	------------

ee	<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
----	----------	------------	------------

205

206



Sub Total 2,352

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Health Suite</u>			
Nurse's Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Examination Area	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
Dental Area	<u>1</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>72</u>
Itinerant Area	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Cot Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Toilet Room	<u>1</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>64</u>

- 171 -
Special Services Suite

Speech Rooms	<u>12</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>1200</u>
Physical Therapist	<u>2</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>900</u>
(Storage)	<u>1</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>
Occupational Therapy Room	<u>2</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>1200</u>
(Storage)	<u>1</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>
Resource/Library (Includes AV, etc.)	<u>1</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>750</u>

2017

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>72</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>64</u>

Sub Total 648

<u>12</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>1200</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>900</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>1200</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>750</u>

Sub Total 4,134

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Tot- Square Feet</u>
<u>Large Group Instructional Areas</u>			
Auditorium	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Gym	<u>1</u>	<u>4000</u>	<u>4000</u>
(Locker & Shower)	<u>2</u>	<u>350</u>	<u>700</u>
Vocational Training	<u>2</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>1200</u>
Music	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
Art	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

- 172 -

Food Services

Kitchen	<u>1</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>750</u>
Cafeteria	<u>1</u>	<u>2800</u>	<u>2500</u>
Office	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>

209

Additional Areas

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>4000</u>	<u>4000</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>350</u>	<u>700</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>1200</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

Sub Total 7,100

<u>1</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>750</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>2800</u>	<u>2500</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>

Sub Total 3,330

2,300

2,300

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Auxiliary Areas</u>			
Faculty Lounge	<u>1</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>450</u>
Adult Toilet Facilities	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Student Toilet Facilities	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Additional Storage	<u>8</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>288</u>

Maintenance Area

Maintenance Office	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
Storage	<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
Furnace Room	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

Total Square Footage - - - - -

Swimming Pool Area 4,000

Needed Acreage

(Based on 10 acres and 15
1 acre for every 100 students)

211

ilities

ilities

ge

office

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>1</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>450</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>8</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>288</u>
----------	-----------	------------

Sub Total 1,314

<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

Sub Total 880

Total Square Footage - - - - - 65,807

4,000

15

s and
(100 students)

211

212

PROJECT SERCH CAPACITY WORKSHEET

REGION	II	School	Pingry - Area C	COUNTY	Union	
I	II	III	IV	V	VI	
Instructional Area	Number of Teaching Stations	Square Feet Per Teaching Station	Average Minimum Acceptable Sq. Ft. per Pupil	Minimum Acceptable Gross Area in Square Feet	Pupil Stations	
Auditory Handicapped	<u>28</u>	<u>64</u>	89	840	8	
Emotionally Disturbed	<u>42</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	
*Multiple Handicapped	<u>20</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	

* Deaf-Blind students are included under the category of "Multiple Handicapped" for the purpose of capacity determination

** Sub Total Square Feet includes Teacher Space

All footage is estimated, and are subject to architectural modification

213

PROJECT SERCH CAPACITY WORKSHEET

School Pingry - Area C COUNTY Union HANDICAPS All

II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
Number of Teaching Stations	Square Feet Per Teaching Station	Average Minimum Acceptable Sq. Ft. per Pupil	Minimum Acceptable Gross Area in Square Feet	Pupil Stations	Total Pupil Stations	Sub Total** Square Foot
<u>28</u>	<u>64</u>	89	840	8	<u>224</u>	<u>21,728</u>
<u>42</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	<u>336</u>	<u>32,720</u>
<u>20</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	<u>160</u>	<u>15,520</u>
					Sub Total - - -	<u>69,968</u>

are included under the category of "Multiple Handicapped" for the purposes of
on

et includes Teacher Space

ed, and are subject
cation

ANCILLARY AREAS (NO CAPACITY)

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Administrative Suite</u>			
Principal's Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Program Director's	<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
Parent Reception Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Conference Room	<u>1</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>270</u>
Secretarial Area	<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
Duplicating Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>

- 175 -

Guidance Suite

Counselors	<u>4</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>400</u>
Social Worker	<u>4</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>576</u>
Learning Disability Teacher/Consultant	<u>7</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>700</u>
Parent Training Room	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
Educational Research Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Psychologist's Office	<u>4</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>576</u>

Sub

Sub

ANCILLARY AREAS (NO CAPACITY)

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
ce	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
r's	<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
n Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
m	<u>1</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>270</u>
	<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
m	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
			<u>Sub Total 1,566</u>
	<u>4</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>400</u>
	<u>4</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>576</u>
lity Teacher/Consultant	<u>7</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>700</u>
Room	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
earch Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
ffice	<u>4</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>576</u>
			<u>Sub Total 2,696</u>

216

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Health Suite</u>			
Nurse's Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Examination Area	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
Dental Area	<u>1</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>72</u>
Itinerant Area	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Cot Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Toilet Room	<u>1</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>64</u>

- 176 -

Special Services Suite

Speech Rooms	<u>21</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>2100</u>
Physical Therapist	<u>2</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>1000</u>
(Storage)	<u>1</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>
Occupational Therapy Room	<u>2</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>1200</u>
(Storage)	<u>1</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>
Resource/Library (Includes AV, etc.)	<u>1</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>750</u>

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>72</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>64</u>

Sub Total 648

<u>21</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>2100</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>1000</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>1200</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>750</u>

Sub Total 5,134

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Large Group Instructional Areas</u>			
Auditorium	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Gym	<u>1</u>	<u>4000</u>	<u>4000</u>
(Locker & Shower)	<u>2</u>	<u>400</u>	<u>800</u>
Vocational Training	<u>2</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>1200</u>
Music	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
Art	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

- 177 -
Food Services

Kitchen	<u>1</u>	<u>1000</u>	<u>1000</u>
Cafeteria	<u>1</u>	<u>3500</u>	<u>3500</u>
Office	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>

Additional Areas

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>4000</u>	<u>4000</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>400</u>	<u>800</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>1200</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

Sub Total 7,200

<u>1</u>	<u>1000</u>	<u>1000</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>3500</u>	<u>3500</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>

Sub Total 4,580

219

220

Auxiliary Areas

Faculty Lounge

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>500</u>
----------	------------	------------

Adult Toilet Facilities

<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
----------	------------	------------

Student Toilet Facilities

<u>4</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>576</u>
----------	------------	------------

Additional Storage

<u>12</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>432</u>
-----------	-----------	------------

Maintenance Area

Maintenance Office

<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

Storage

<u>3</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>300</u>
----------	------------	------------

Furnace Room

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

Swimming Pool Area

4000

Total Square Footage -----

Needed Acreage

(Based on 10 acres and
1 acre for every 100 students)

18

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>500</u>
ilities	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Facilities	<u>4</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>576</u>
age	<u>12</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>432</u>
			Sub Total <u>1,796</u>
ffice	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
	<u>3</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>300</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
			Sub Total <u>980</u>
		Total Square Footage - - - - -	<u>94,568</u>
	<u>4000</u>		

es and
100 students)

18

PROJECT SERCH - IDENTIFICATION DATA

Region	County	Number of Children Identified for Placement in Project Serch Facilities									REGIONAL TOTALS
		Deaf	Deaf-Blind	Psychiatric Care	Residential Care	Day Care	(Homebound Instruction) Emotionally Disturbed	Multiple Handicap	State Waiting List	TOTAL	
2	Essex	119	10	1	15	51	207	15	1	419	659
	Union	105	2	1	10	34	84	3	1	240	

State Dept. of Ed. for Deaf Comm. for Blind Office of Mental Health Office of Mental Retard. Bur. of Day Care County Child Study Supervisors Office of Mental Retard.

Agencies Supplying Above Data

**Percent of Severely Handicapped
Based on BEH Percentage**

Region	County	Severely Handicapped Bur. of Census 1970 .16% of School Age Pop.			TOTAL	REGIONAL TOTAL
		5-9	10-14	15-19		
2	Essex	137	137	123	397	629
	Union	75	84	73	232	

REFERENCES: "General Population Characteristics of New Jersey" - A U.S. Department of Commerce Publication

PROJECT SERCH - IDENTIFICATION DATA

Children Identified for Placement in Project Serch Facilities							REGIONAL TOTALS
Psychiatric Care	Residential Care	Day Care	(Homebound Instruction) Emotionally Disturbed	Multiple Handicap	State Waiting List	TOTAL	
1	15	51	207	15	1	419	659
1	10	34	84	3	1	240	

Office of Mental Health Office of Mental Retard. Care Bur. of Day Care County Child Study Supervisors Office of Mental Retard.

* Adjusted Identification Data	
Emotionally Disturbed	<u>336</u>
Deaf	<u>224</u>
Multiple Handicap	<u>160</u>
Total	<u>720</u>

Applying Above Data

Percent of Severely Handicapped
Based on BEH Percentage

County	Severely Handicapped Bur. of Census 1970 .16% of School Age Pop.			TOTAL	REGIONAL TOTAL
	5-9	10-14	15-19		
Essex	137	137	123	397	629
Union	75	84	73	232	

* These figures compiled at 3rd Planning Unit Meeting

Population Characteristics of New Jersey" - A U.S. Department of Commerce Publication

RECOMMENDATIONS

REGION 3

REGION 3
(Hunterdon, Warren, Sussex, and Morris Counties)

EDUCATIONAL SPECIFICATIONS
RECOMMENDED

Background

A. Educational Philosophy

The Legislature shall provide for the maintenance of a thorough and efficient system of free public schools for the instruction of all handicapped children in this state between birth and 21 years of age.

B. Parent and Educator Goals and Needs

(See state-wide Appendix)

C. Funds

Facilities will be established under the \$25,000,000 bonding authority as determined by law.

School Population

Regional Total - 345 Severely Handicapped children. (This figure based on Identification data plus additional figures supplied by Regional Planning Units).

(See attached Tables) (See State-wide Appendix)

Educational Program

A. Curricular and Co-curricular Activities

Modified athletic activities should be provided based on student population's needs.

Intermural and interscholastic activities should be provided.

Provisions for cultural activities (i.e. fine arts) should be made.

Field trips should be made available.

A. Curricular and Co-curricular Activities (Continued)

Activities conducted jointly with normal schools should be planned.

Parents should be encouraged to participate in all aspects of "school life".

B. Unique Teaching Methods

Time-out rooms or booths should be provided.

Bathrooms of suitable size for instruction should be provided in each classroom.

A sink should be provided in each classroom.

C. Adult and Community Use

The facilities should be available for "off hours" use by other handicapped persons and the community in general.

Adult and community education programs for the handicapped should be provided.

Recreational programs (evening, weekend, and summer) should be made available.

Social activities for the handicapped of the community should be offered.

D. Educational Technology

Some classrooms may need "ceiling tracks" for the physical support of physically impaired children.

All rooms should have adequate soundproofing.

Observation windows (one-way mirror) should be placed in each room.

Loop systems should be provided in an appropriate numbered classrooms.

Ancillary Services

A. Administrative Organization

Regional head administrator servicing a number of buildings is needed.

A. Administrative Organization (Continued)

Program Directors in each facility are needed.

Aides should be provided.

Volunteers should be utilized as a supplement to aides.

B. Health Services

Full-time nurse

The following personnel should be available:

Dentist
Audiologist
Physician

C. Guidance

Psychiatric services available

Counseling Psychologists

Guidance Counselors

Social Workers

Crisis Counselor

Crisis Teacher

D. Special Services

Communication staff (Speech Therapists, etc.)

Physical Therapists

Occupational Therapists

Driver Education

Adaptive Physical Education

E. Food Services

Cafeteria services should be provided. When desirable, students may eat in the classroom.

F. Auditorium/Gymnasium

This room should be close to a covered student loading zone and may be utilized as a receiving area for students upon arrival at the school.

Library/Resource Center

G. Storage

Adequate storage areas must be provided.

Physical Features

A. Site and Location

The Planning Unit felt that three sites within Region 3 were needed in order to assure ease of transportation and program availability to all children included in the target population who reside within the Region.

It was proposed that one facility be located in each of the following areas:

Parsippany-Troy, Morristown area (Morris County)
Hopatcong Area (Southeast Sussex County)
Clinton (Hunterdon County)

The following sites are recommended for further examination by the State:

Site 1

Hunterdon State School, 22.78, Clinton

Site 2

Any available land in Hopatcong area.

Site 3

Hackettstown State Land, Route 46

Site 4

Glen Gardner, Hunterdon County (Any available land)

Site 5

Any available land in the Parsippany-Troy, Morristown area

Site 6

Unused facility, Mt. Olive Public Schools

Site 7

Land adjacent to Warren Day Training Center, Route 57

Site 8

Warren Acres land

(For specific locations, see Regional Map)

B. Size

(See attached Capacity Sheets)

C. Playgrounds and Parking

Playgrounds must be safely designed.

Adequate Parking Facilities must be available,

D. Instructional and Ancillary Space

Dental facilities must be available

Parent counseling room (lounge type) should be provided

A general conference room should be provided

220 electrical outlets must be installed in appropriate area

A "team" room for small group meetings should be available

An instructional room per facility for the communications staff should be available.

A large physical therapy suite per facility should be provided.

An Occupational Suite containing the following areas should be provided:

- Apartment
- Pre-vocational room
- Arts and Crafts
- Perceptual Training Space

E. Unique Features

Specialized swimming pools (Portable or inground)

Outside emergency doors in each classroom must be provided (door width should accommodate wheelchairs)

Videotape capabilities should be installed during construction or renovation.

The building should have air conditioning for 12 month usage.

Other Recommendations

A. Items for Consideration

Summer programs should be provided.

Construction should allow for some "open" areas in the facility.

The building should be constructed so as to be flexible in its use.

The architects should have input from the participants of Project SERCH in their planning.

Salaries of staff of the facility should be high enough to attract quality personnel.

Any facility planned should be constructed so as to enable modification and/or enlargement. This may be needed in order to service pre-school children and increased population in this region.

WARREN COUNTY

Bureau of census 1970
 .16 % of population
 5 to 20 years of age

AGES	5 to 9	<u>11</u>
	10 to 14	<u>12</u>
	14 to 19	<u>10</u>

TOTAL 33

STATISTICAL DATA FROM AGENCIES

<u>DEAF</u>	<u>DEAF BLIND</u>	<u>EMOTIONAL DISTURBED</u>
12	0	2

<u>MULTIPLE HANDICAP</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>DAY CARE</u>	<u>RESIDENTIAL</u>
1	2	12	2

TOTAL 31

POPULATED AREAS - PROJECTION - (Census 1970)

<u>AREA</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>
<u>Hackettown</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Phillipsburg</u>	<u>10</u>
<u>Washington</u>	<u>3</u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>

SUSSEX

COUNTY

Bureau of census 1970
.16 % of population
5 to 20 years of age

AGES 5 to 9 14
10 to 14 13
14 to 19 10

TOTAL 37

STATISTICAL DATA FROM AGENCIES

DEAF

1

DEAF BLIND

1

EMOTIONAL DISTURBED

2

MULTIPLE HANDICAP

0

OTHER

2

DAY CARE

2

RESIDENTIAL

2

TOTAL 10

POPULATED AREAS - PROJECTION - (Census 1970)

<u>NAME</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>
Vernon	5
Newton	5
Spout Pwp.	9
Hopatcong	7

MORRIS COUNTY

Bureau of census 1970
 .16 % of population
 5 to 20 years of age

AGES	5 to 9	<u>67</u>
	10 to 14	<u>65</u>
	14 to 19	<u>49</u>

TOTAL 181

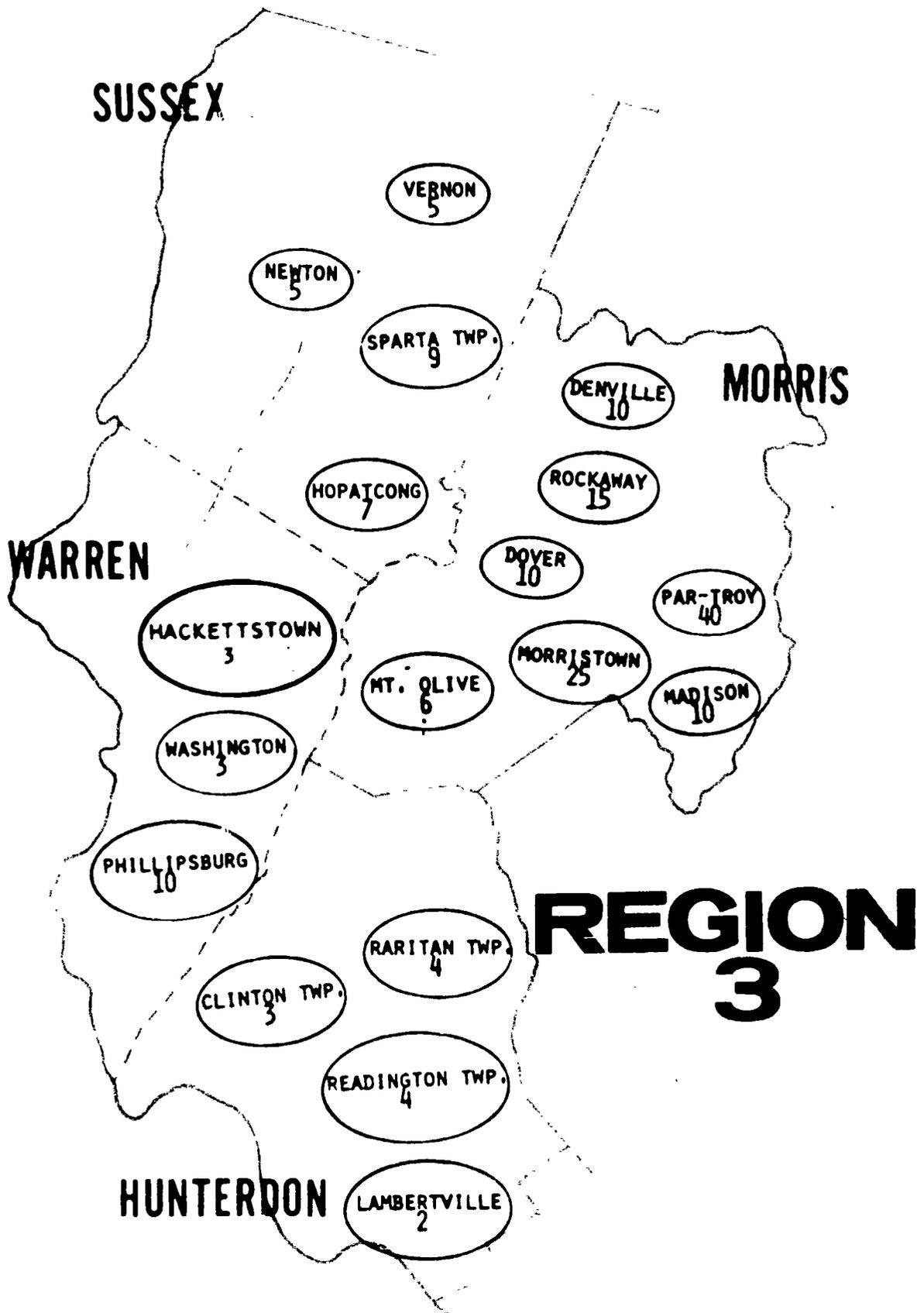
STATISTICAL DATA FROM AGENCIES

<u>DEAF</u>	<u>DEAF BLIND</u>	<u>EMOTIONAL DISTURBED</u>
23	2	25

<u>MULTIPLE HANDICAP</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>DAY CARE</u>	<u>RESIDENTIAL</u>
5	4	32	7
TOTAL <u>98</u>			

POPULATED AREAS - PROJECTION - (Census 1970)

<u>AREA</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>
Denville	<u>10</u>
Rockaway	<u>15</u>
Dover	<u>10</u>
Mt. Olive	<u>6</u>
Pat-Troy	<u>40</u>
Morristown	<u>25</u>
Madison	<u>10</u>



REGION 3

MEMBERS REPRESENTED BY REGION 3: PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19101

REGION 3

Key

Area A (Morris County)

Parsippany-Troy, Morristown, any lands available

Mt. Olive, unused public school facility

Area B (Sussex)

Hopatcong, any land available

Area C (Hunterdon & Warren Counties)

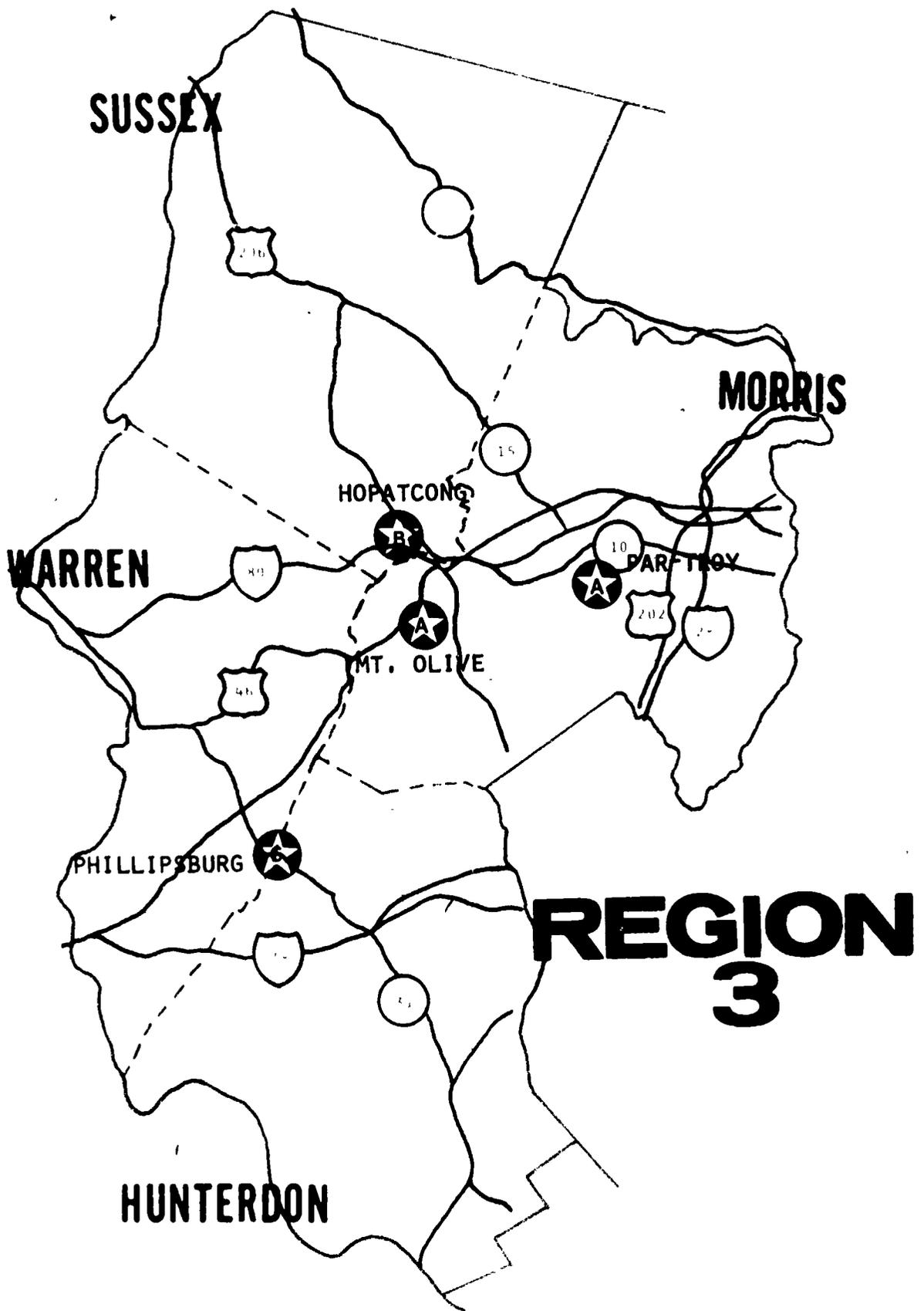
Flemington, Hunterdon State School, Rt. 202

Hackettstown, State land, Rt. 46

Glen Gardner, any land available

Warren Day Training Center, Rt. 57, land adjacent

Warren Acres land



91
2003

PROJECT SERCH CAPACITY WORKSHEET

REGION III AREA "A" COUNTY Morris HAN

I	II	III	IV	V	VI	Total
Instructional Area	Number of Teaching Stations	Square Feet Per Teaching Station	Average Minimum Acceptable Sq. Ft. per Pupil	Minimum Acceptable Gross Area in Square Feet	Pupil Stations	Pupil Stations
Auditory Handicapped	<u>3</u>	<u>64</u>	89	840	8	<u>2</u>
- 194 - Emotionally Disturbed	<u>8</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	<u>6</u>
*Multiple Handicapped	<u>9</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	<u>6</u>
Sub Total						

* Deaf-Blind students are included under the category of "Multiple Handicapped" for the purpose of capacity determination

** Sub Total Square Feet includes Teacher Space

All footage is estimated, and are subject to architectural modification

210

PROJECT SEARCH CAPACITY WORKSHEET

AREA	"A"	COUNTY	Morris	HANDICAPS	All	
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
Number of Teaching Stations	Square Feet Per Teaching Station	Average Minimum Acceptable Sq. Ft. per Pupil	Minimum Acceptable Gross Area in Square Feet	Pupil Stations	Total Pupil Stations	Sub Total** Square Foot
3	64	89	840	8	25	2417
8	64	89	1,200	8	63	6119
9	64	89	1,200	8	69	6737
Sub Total - - -						15,273

included under the category of "Multiple Handicapped" for the purposes of

includes Teacher Space

and are subject

on

2, 16

ANCILLARY AREAS (NO CAPACITY)

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Administrative Suite</u>			
Principal's Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Program Director's	<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
Parent Reception Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Conference Room	<u>1</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>270</u>
Secretarial Area	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Duplicating Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>

Sub To

Guidance Suite

Counselors	<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
Social Worker	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Learning Disability Teacher/Consultant	<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
Parent Training Room	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
Educational Research Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Psychologist Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
"Team" Room	<u>1</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>200</u>

ANCILLARY AREAS (NO CAPACITY)

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
	<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>270</u>
	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
			Sub total <u>1,422</u>
	<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
ty Teacher/Consultant	<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
oom	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
arch Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>200</u>

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--	--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Health Suite

Nurse's Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Examination Area	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
Dental Area	<u>1</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>72</u>
Itinerant Area	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Cot Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Toilet Room	<u>1</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>64</u>

Sub To

Special Services Suite

Speech Rooms	<u>5</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>500</u>
Physical Therapist	<u>1</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>450</u>
(Storage)	<u>1</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>
Occupational Therapy Room	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
(Storage)	<u>1</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>27</u>
Resource/Library (Includes AV, etc.)	<u>1</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>750</u>

Sub To

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>72</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>64</u>

Sub Total 648

<u>5</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>500</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>450</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>27</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>750</u>

Sub Total 2,387

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Large Group Instructional Areas</u>			
Auditorium/Gymnasium	<u>1</u>	<u>3,200</u>	<u>3,200</u>
Gym	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
(Locker & Shower)	<u>2</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>600</u>
Vocational Training	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
Music	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
Art	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

Sub T

- 197

Food Services

Kitchen	<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>500</u>
Cafeteria	<u>1</u>	<u>2,000</u>	<u>2,000</u>
Office	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>

Sub T

Additional Areas

adium

)

ng

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>1</u>	<u>3,200</u>	<u>3,200</u>
----------	--------------	--------------

<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
----------	----------	----------

<u>2</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

Sub Total 5,600.

<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>500</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>2,000</u>	<u>2,000</u>
----------	--------------	--------------

<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

Sub Total 2,580

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet P r Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Auxiliary Areas</u>			
Faculty Lounge	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
Adult Toilet Facilities	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Student Toilet Facilities	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Additional Storage	<u>4</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>144</u>

Sub To

Maintenance Area

Maintenance Office	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
Storage	<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
Furnace Room	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

Sub To

Total Square Footage - - - - -

Swimming Pool Area 4,000

Needed Acreage

(Based on 10 acres and 12
1 acre for every 100 students)

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>4</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	-----------	------------

Sub Total 1,020

<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

Sub Total 880

Total Square Footage - - - - - 31,286

4,000

12

and
students)

PROJECT SERCH CAPACITY WORKSHEET

REGION	III	AREA	"B"	COUNTY	Sussex	HA
I	II	III	IV	V	VI	Tot
Instructional Area	Number of Teaching Stations	Square Feet Per Teaching Station	Average Minimum Acceptable Sq. Ft. per Pupil	Minimum Acceptable Gross Area in Square Feet	Pupil Stations	Pu Sta
Auditory Handicapped	<u>2</u>	<u>64</u>	89	840	8	—
Emotionally Disturbed	<u>3</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	—
*Multiple Handicapped	<u>8</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	—
						Sub

* Deaf-Blind students are included under the category of "Multiple Handicapped" for the purpose of capacity determination

** Sub Total Square Feet includes Teacher Space

All footage is estimated, and are subject to architectural modification

2.39

PROJECT SERCH CAPACITY WORKSHEET

AREA	"B"	COUNTY	Sussex	HANDICAPS	All	
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
Number of Teaching Stations	Square Feet Per Teaching Station	Average Minimum Acceptable Sq. Ft. per Pupil	Minimum Acceptable Gross Area in Square Feet	Pupil Stations	Total Pupil Stations	Sub Total** Square Foot
<u>2</u>	<u>64</u>	89	840	8	<u>13</u>	<u>1,285</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	<u>24</u>	<u>2,328</u>
<u>8</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	<u>41</u>	<u>3,969</u>
					Sub Total - - -	<u>7,582</u>

included under the category of "Multiple Handicapped" for the purposes of

includes Teacher Space

, and are subject

2 39

2 39

ANCILLARY AREAS (NO CAPACITY)

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Administrative Suite</u>			
Principal's Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Program Director's	<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
Parent Reception Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Conference Room	<u>1</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>270</u>
Secretarial Area	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Duplicating Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>

Sub To

Guidance Suite

Counselors	<u>1</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
Social Worker	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Learning Disability Teacher/Consultant	<u>1</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
Parent Training Room	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
Educational Research Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Psychologist Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
"Team" Room	<u>1</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>200</u>

Sub To

ANCILLARY AREAS (NO CAPACITY)

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>270</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	------------	------------

Sub Total 1,278

<u>1</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>200</u>
----------	------------	------------

Sub Total 1,132

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Health Suite</u>			
Nurse's Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Examination Area	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
Dental Area	<u>1</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>72</u>
Itinerant Area	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Cot Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Toilet Room	<u>1</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>64</u>

Sub T

- 201 -
Special Services Suite

Speech Rooms	<u>3</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>300</u>
Physical Therapist	<u>1</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>450</u>
(Storage)	<u>1</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>
Occupational Therapy Room	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
(Storage)	<u>1</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>
Resource/Library (Includes AV, etc.)	<u>1</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>750</u>

Sub T

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

<u>1</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>72</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>64</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

Sub Total 648

<u>3</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>300</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>450</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

<u>1</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>750</u>
----------	------------	------------

Sub Total 2,184

rapy Room

(Includes AV, etc.)

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Large Group Instructional Areas</u>			
Auditorium/Gymnasium	<u>1</u>	<u>2,500</u>	<u>2,500</u>
Gym	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
(Locker & Shower)	<u>2</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>600</u>
Vocational Training	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
Music	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
Art	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

Sub To

- 202 -

Food Services

Kitchen	<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>500</u>
Cafeteria	<u>1</u>	<u>1,500</u>	<u>1,500</u>
Office	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>

Sub To

onal Areas

assium

)

ng

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>1</u>	<u>2,500</u>	<u>2,500</u>
<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

Sub Total 4,900

<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>500</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>1,500</u>	<u>1,500</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>

Sub Total 2,080

	Number of Rooms	Square Feet Per Room	Sub Total Square Feet
<u>Auxiliary Areas</u>			
Faculty Lounge	1	300	300
Adult Toilet Facilities	2	144	288
Student Toilet Facilities	2	144	288
Additional Storage	4	36	144

Sub T

Maintenance Area

Maintenance Office	1	80	80
Storage	2	100	200
Furnace Room	1	600	600

Sub T

Swimming Pool Area

4,000

Total Square Footage - - - - -

Needed Acreage

(Based on 10 acres and
1 acre for every 100 students)

11

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>4</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	-----------	------------

Sub Total 1,020

<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

Sub Total 880

Total Square Footage ----- 21,704

4,000

11

and
students)

PROJECT SERCH CAPACITY WORKSHEET

REGION	III	AREA	"C"	COUNTY	Hunterdon	HAN
I	II	III	IV	V	VI	Total
Instructional Area	Number of Teaching Stations	Square Feet Per Teaching Station	Average Minimum Acceptable Sq. Ft. per Pupil	Minimum Acceptable Gross Area in Square Feet	Pupil Stations	Pupl Stat
Auditory Handicapped	<u>2</u>	<u>64</u>	89	840	8	
Emotionally Disturbed	<u>6</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	
*Multiple Handicapped	<u>6</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	
						Sub

* Deaf-Blind students are included under the category of "Multiple Handicapped" for the purpose of capacity determination

** Sub Total Square Feet includes Teacher Space

All footage is estimated, and are subject to architectural modification

PROJECT SEARCH CAPACITY WORKSHEET

AREA	"C"	COUNTY	Hunterdon	HANDICAPS	All	
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
Number of Teaching Stations	Square Feet Per Teaching Station	Average Minimum Acceptable Sq. Ft. per Pupil	Minimum Acceptable Gross Area in Square Feet	Pupil Stations	Total Pupil Stations	Sub Total** Square Foot
<u>2</u>	<u>64</u>	89	840	8	<u>15</u>	<u>1,463</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	<u>47</u>	<u>4,567</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	<u>48</u>	<u>4,656</u>
Sub Total - - -						<u>10,686</u>

Included under the category of "Multiple Handicapped" for the purposes of

includes Teacher Space

and are subject

on

ANCILLARY AREAS (NO CAPACITY)

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Administrative Suite</u>			
Principal's Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Program Director's	<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
Parent Reception Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Conference Room	<u>1</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>270</u>
Secretarial Area	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Duplicating Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>

Sub To

Guidance Suite

Counselors	<u>1</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
Social Worker	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Learning Disability Teacher/Consultant	<u>1</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
Parent Training Room	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
Educational Research Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Psychologist Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
"Team" Room	<u>1</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>200</u>

Sub To

ANCILLARY AREAS (NO CAPACITY)

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>270</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	------------	------------

Sub Total 1,278

<u>1</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>200</u>
----------	------------	------------

Sub Total 1,132

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Health Suite</u>			
Nurse's Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Examination Area	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
Dental Area	<u>1</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>72</u>
Itinerant Area	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Cot Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Toilet Room	<u>1</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>64</u>

Sub T

- 206 -
Special Services Suite

Speech Rooms	<u>3</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>300</u>
Physical Therapist	<u>1</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>450</u>
(Storage)	<u>1</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>
Occupational Therapy Room	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
(Storage)	<u>1</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>
Resource/Library (Includes AV, etc.)	<u>1</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>750</u>

Sub T

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>72</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>64</u>

Sub Total 648

<u>3</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>300</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>450</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>750</u>

Sub Total 2,184

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Large Group Instructional Areas</u>			
Auditorium/Gymnasium	<u>1</u>	<u>2,500</u>	<u>2,500</u>
Gym	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
(Locker & Shower)	<u>2</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>600</u>
Vocational Training	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
Music	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
Art	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

Sub To

- 207 -

Food Services

Kitchen	<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>500</u>
Cafeteria	<u>1</u>	<u>1,500</u>	<u>1,500</u>
Office	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>

Sub To

al Areas

ium

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>1</u>	<u>2,500</u>	<u>2,500</u>
----------	--------------	--------------

<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
----------	----------	----------

<u>2</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

Sub Total 4,900

<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>500</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>1,500</u>	<u>1,500</u>
----------	--------------	--------------

<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

Sub Total 2,080

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Auxiliary Areas</u>			
Faculty Lounge	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
Adult Toilet Facilities	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Student Toilet Facilities	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Additional Storage	<u>4</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>144</u>

Sub T

Maintenance Area

Maintenance Office	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
Storage	<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
Furnace Room	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

Sub T

Total Square Footage - - - - -

Swimming Pool Area 4,000

Needed Acreage

(Based on 10 acres and 12
1 acre for every 100 students)

2,000

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>4</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	-----------	------------

Sub Total 1,020

<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

Sub Total 880

Total Square Footage ----- 24,808

4,000

12

nd
students)

PROJECT SERCH - IDENTIFICATION DATA

Region	County	Number of Children Identified for Placement in Project Serch Facilities									REGIONAL TOTALS
		Deaf	Deaf-Blind	Psychiatric Care	Residential Care	Day Care	(Homebound Instruction) Emotionally Disturbed	Multiple Handicap	State Waiting List	TOTAL	
3	Sussex	1	1	1	2	2	2	0	1	10	163
	Warren	12	0	1	2	12	2	1	1	31	
	Hunterdon	15	0	2	2	6	0	2	2	29	
	Morris	23	2	2	7	32	25	5	2	96	

State Dept. of Ed. for Deaf Comm. for Blind Office of Mental Health Office of Mental Retard. Bur. of Day Care County Child Study Supervisors Office of Mental Retard.

Agencies Supplying Above Data

Percent of Severely Handicapped
Based on BEH Percentage

Region	County	Severely Handicapped Bur. of Census 1970 .16% of School Age Pop.			TOTAL	REGIONAL TOTAL
		5-9	10-14	15-19		
3	Sussex	14	13	10	37	283
	Warren	11	12	10	33	
	Hunterdon	11	12	9	32	
	Morris	67	65	49	181	

REFERENCES: "General Population Characteristics of New Jersey" - A U.S. Department of Commerce Publication

PROJECT SERCH - IDENTIFICATION DATA

Number of Children Identified for Placement in Project Serch Facilities								REGIONAL TOTALS
Deaf-Blind	Psychiatric Care	Residential Care	Day Care	(Homebound Instruction) Emotionally Disturbed	Multiple Handicap	State Waiting List	TOTAL	
1	1	2	2	2	0	1	10	168
0	1	2	12	2		1	31	
0	2	2	6	0	2	2	29	
2	2	7	32	25	5	2	98	

Comm. Office of Office of Bur. County Child Study Office
 for Mental Mental of of Supervisors of
 Blind Health Retard. Day Care - Care Retard.

Facilities Supplying Above Data

Percent of Severely Handicapped
 Based on BEH Percentage

County	Severely Handicapped Bur. of Census 1970 .16% of School Age Pop.			TOTAL	REGIONAL TOTAL
	5-9	10-14	15-19		
Sussex	14	13	10	37	283
Warren	11	12	10	33	
Hunterdon	11	12	9	32	
Morris	67	65	49	181	

* Adjusted Identification Data	
Emotionally Disturbed	<u>134</u>
Deaf	<u>53</u>
Multiple Handicap	<u>158</u>
Total	<u>345</u>

* These figures compiled at 3rd Planning Unit Meeting

Population Characteristics of New Jersey" - A U.S. Department of Commerce Publication

2 (1)

RECOMMENDATIONS

REGION 4

271

REGION 4
(Middlesex, Mercer, Somerset Counties)

EDUCATIONAL SPECIFICATIONS
RECOMMENDED

Background

A. Educational Philosophy

The Legislature shall provide for the maintenance of a thorough and efficient system of free public schools for the instruction of all children in this State between birth and 21 years of age.

That every handicapped child will have a quality, sequential educational program, birth through 21 years of age, commensurate with this needs wherever he resides in the State of New Jersey.

That every child, including handicapped children, shall have readily available the services of a basic child study team to identify, diagnose, classify and to place him in an appropriate educational program.

That every handicapped child shall have the opportunity to participate in all educational programs and services available to all children within a local school district commensurate with his needs. (Vocational Education, Art, Music, Physical Education, etc.)

That every handicapped child shall have an opportunity to partake in educational experiences with non-handicapped school children commensurate with his needs.

That children's educational programs be an integration of home and school life, including family counseling and training.

B. Parent and Educator Goals and Needs

(See state-wide Appendix)

C. Funds

Facilities will be established under the \$25,000,000 bonding authority as determined by law.

27

School Population

A Regional Total - 353 Severely Handicapped children.

(This figure based on Identification data plus additional figures supplied by Regional Planning Units)

This figure (360) includes the target population (excluding the Deaf) of Mercer County (Region 4)

(See attached tables) (See State-wide Appendix)

Educational Program

A. Curricular and Co-curricular Activities

The school day should be as long as or longer than the normal school day.

The curriculum should be individually based.

The curriculum should be "career" oriented.

"Career" awareness should be taught through utilization of community leaders as a supplement to staff activities.

B. Unique Teaching Methods

Toilet and showering facilities for instructional use should be readily available to each classroom.

A sink should be provided in each classroom.

Observation (one-way) mirrors should be provided for each classroom.

Home Center Suites (cooking, etc.) should be available for every 4-6 rooms.

A separate office should be provided for each teacher (This office connected to each classroom)

C. Adult and Community Use

The facility should be utilized on a 12 month basis.

Parent training programs should be available.

Summer programs should be made available to handicapped children in the community.

C. Adult and Community Use (Continued)

The adult handicapped of the community should have vocational and continuing educational services provided at Project SERCH facilities.

D. Educational Technology

Induction microphones might be utilized in working with deaf and/or distractable students.

Each instructional area should have videotape capabilities.

Some rooms may have "ceiling tracks" for severely physically handicapped students.

A loop system for deaf students should be available in some rooms.

Flexible ceiling to floor partitions should be placed in some rooms.

Ancillary Services

A. Administrative Organization

Each facility should have directors and coordinators as needed.

B. Health Services

Health Suite

The Health Suite should include:

Cot room
Nurse's Office
Examining Room
Dental Area

Medical services should be purchased on an "as-needed" basis.

C. Guidance

Consulting offices should be available.

Psychiatric services should be available.

Space should be available for 1 to 1 consultation and for larger group consultations.

C. Guidance (Continued)

Some form of child study team should be available on an "in-house" basis. If three facilities are constructed, the larger facility should have a full child study team and the two smaller facilities should share a child study team.

In addition to the child study team, a "crisis team" of regular staff members should be developed. Parents may also become involved in this team.

D. Special Services ♦

Speech Therapists - 1 to 15 students

Physical Therapy (Suite based on population)

Occupational Therapists (These combined with pre-vocational program)
1-30 students

E. Food Services

Kitchen and dining area for every 4 to 6 classes. This may be in conjunction with "Home Center" Suites.

In addition, a small general cafeteria may be utilized.

F. Gymnasium

(No auditorium is seen as needed)

Library/Resource Center

G. Storage

Storage in each classroom

Large equipment storage room

Storage room for maintenance and storage of prosthetic devices.

Physical Features

A. Site and Location

The Planning Unit felt that two sites within Region 4 were needed in order to assure ease of transportation and program availability to all children included in the target population who reside within the region.

In addition, the Planning Unit felt that a facility constructed at Bordentown (Johnstone Research Center) located in Region 5 should service the severely handicapped children of Mercer County.

It was proposed that one facility be located within Middlesex County and one facility located in Somerset County.

The following sites are recommended for further examination by the State:

Site 1

Edison area (Perth Amboy) (or Camp Kilmer land) near Route 287 - Middlesex County

Site 2

Any available site located between Franklin Township, Hillsborough and Montgomery Township (Located where Route 95 is planned to cross Route 206).

Site 3

Johnston Research Center lands (to service Region 5 and Southern Mercer County) Route 130 and Route 295.

(For specific locations see Regional Map)

B. Size

(See attached Capacity Sheet)

C. ~~Playgrounds and~~ Parking

Each facility should have a covering for all weather loading and unloading of students.

Barriers should be placed around playground equipment.

Each facility should be well landscaped.

If land is limited underground parking might be considered.

D. Instructional and Ancillary Space

Each facility must have adequate conference room space.

Each facility should have "testing rooms" for evaluations.

Dental equipment should be provided in the Health Suite.

Vocational training suites should be located in each facility.

E. Unique Features

A nursery-type playroom should be provided for siblings of students attending the facility. This might be provided in order that parent conferences and parent training might take place on a regular basis.

A swimming pool should be constructed with subdivisions for use by children with specific handicapping conditions.

MERCER

COUNTY

Bureau of census 1970
.16 % of population
5 to 20 years of age

AGES	5 to 9	<u>43</u>
	10 to 14	<u>45</u>
	14 to 19	<u>43</u>

TOTAL 131

STATISTICAL DATA FROM AGENCIES

DEAF

49

DEAF BLIND

0

EMOTIONAL DISTURBED

70

MULTIPLE HANDICAP

7

OTHER

2

DAY CARE

34

RESIDENTIAL

6

TOTAL 168

POPULATED AREAS - PROJECTION - (Census 1970)

AREA

NUMBER

Ewing

12

Trenton

43

Hamilton

26

SOMERSET

COUNTY

Bureau of census 1970
.16 % of population
5 to 20 years of age

AGES 5 to 9 35
10 to 14 36
14 to 19 26

TOTAL 97

STATISTICAL DATA FROM AGENCIES

DEAF

20

DEAF BLIND

0

EMOTIONAL DISTURBED

25

MULTIPLE HANDICAP

5

OTHER

4

DAY CARE

26

RESIDENTIAL

4

TOTAL 84

POPULATED AREAS -PROJECTION- (Census 1970)

<u>AREAS</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>
<u>Plainfield</u>	<u>5</u>
<u>Plainfield</u>	<u>10</u>
<u>Hillsborough Twp.</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>Franklin Twp.</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>Montgomery Twp.</u>	<u>10</u>

MIDDLESEX

COUNTY

Bureau of census 1970
.16 % of population
5 to 20 years of age

AGES 5 to 9 97
10 to 14 99
14 to 19 84

TOTAL 280

STATISTICAL DATA FROM AGENCIES

DEAF

57

DEAF BLIND

2

EMOTIONAL DISTURBED

72

MULTIPLE HANDICAP

6

OTHER

4

DAY CARE

32

RESIDENTIAL

12

TOTAL 185

POPULATED AREAS -PROJECTION- (Census 1970)

AREA

NUMBER

Fiscataway 20

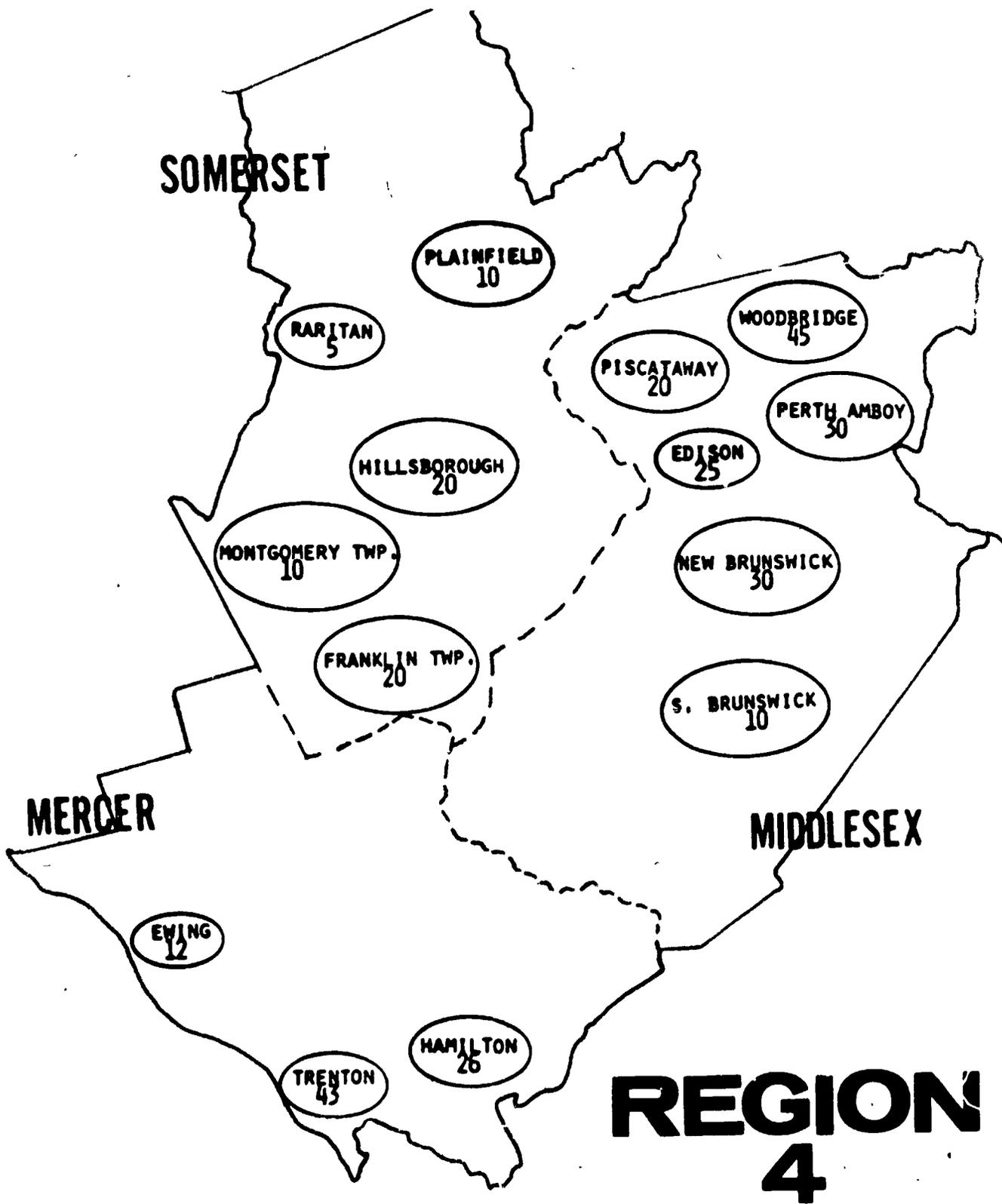
Woodbridge 45

Edison 25

Perth Amboy 30

New Brunswick 30

S. Brunswick 10



(FIGURES REPRESENT APPROXIMATELY 50% OF THE ESTIMATED TARGET POPULATION)

231

REGION 4

Map Key

Area A (Middlesex County)

Edison (Perth Amboy), Camp Kilmer or any available lands

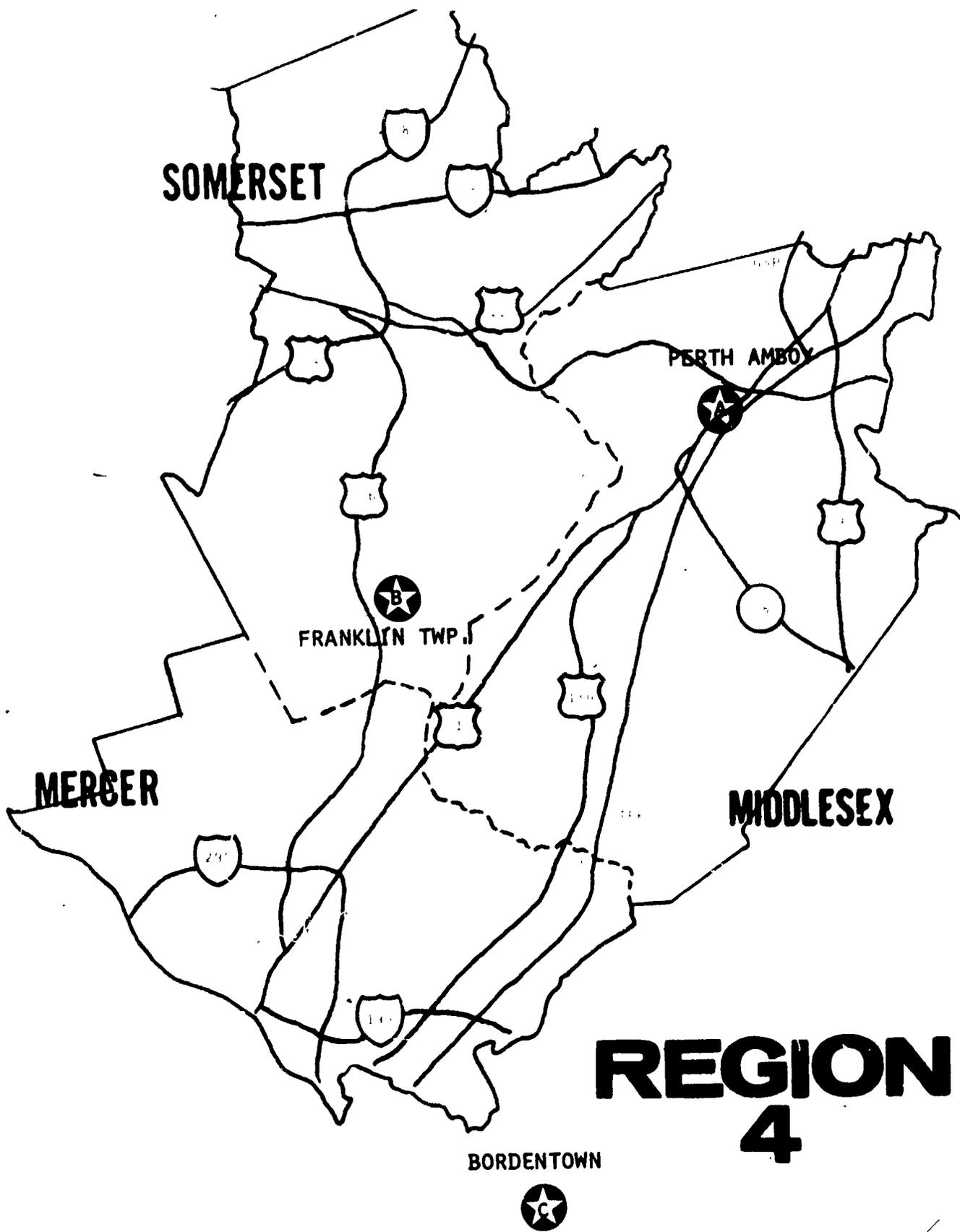
Area B (Somerset County)

Franklin, Hillsborough, Montgomery, near Rt. 95 and 206,
any available lands

Area C (Burlington County)

Bordentown (See Capacity Sheet Region 5)

250



REGION 4

PROJECT SERCH CAPACITY WORKSHEET

REGION IV AREA "A" COUNTY Middlesex

I	II	III	IV	V	VI	
Instructional Area	Number of Teaching Stations	Square Feet Per Teaching Station	Average Minimum Acceptable Sq. Ft. per Pupil	Minimum Acceptable Gross Area in Square Feet	Pupil Stations	
Auditory Handicapped	<u>(Will be serviced by Katzenbach School)</u>		89	840	8	
Emotionally Disturbed	<u>17</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	
*Multiple Handicapped	<u>19</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	
						Su

* Deaf-Blind students are included under the category of "Multiple Handicapped" for the purpose of capacity determination

** Sub Total Square Feet includes Teacher Space

All footage is estimated, and are subject to architectural modification

285

PROJECT SERCH CAPACITY WORKSHEET

AREA	"A"	COUNTY	Middlesex	HANDICAPS	ALL	
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
Number of Teaching Stations	Square Feet Per Teaching Station	Average Minimum Acceptable Sq. Ft. per Pupil	Minimum Acceptable Gross Area in Square Feet	Pupil Stations	Total Pupil Stations	Sub Total** Square Foot
(Will be serviced by Zenbach School)		89	840	8	-	-
17	64	89	1,200	8	133	12,861
19	64	89	1,200	8	150	14,630
					Sub Total - - -	27,491

Included under the category of "Multiple Handicapped" for the purposes of

includes Teacher Space

and are subject

on

265

ANCILLARY AREAS (NO CAPACITY)

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Administrative Suite</u>			
Principal's Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Program Director's	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Parent Reception Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Conference Room	<u>1</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>270</u>
Secretarial Area	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Duplicating Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>

Sub T

Guidance Suite

Counselors	<u>3</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>300</u>
Social Worker	<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
Learning Disability Teacher/Consultant	<u>4</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>400</u>
Parent Training Room	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
Educational Research Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Psychologist Office	<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
Consultation Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Testing Room	<u>1</u>	<u>120</u>	<u>120</u>

ANCILLARY AREAS (NO CAPACITY)

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>270</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	------------	------------

Sub Total 1,134

<u>3</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>300</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>4</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>400</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>120</u>	<u>120</u>
----------	------------	------------



Full Text Provided by ERIC

<u>Health Suite</u>	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
Nurse's Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Examination Area	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
Dental Area	<u>1</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>72</u>
Itinerant Area	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Cot Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Toilet Room	<u>1</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>64</u>

Sub

- 225 -

Special Services Suite

Speech Rooms	<u>8</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>800</u>
Physical Therapist	<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>500</u>
(Storage)	<u>1</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>
Occupational Therapy Room	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
(Storage)	<u>1</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>
Resource/Library (Includes AV, etc.)	<u>1</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>750</u>
Nursery-Playroom	<u>1</u>	<u>400</u>	<u>400</u>

Sub

288

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>72</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>64</u>

Sub Total 648

<u>8</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>800</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>500</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>750</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>400</u>	<u>400</u>

Sub Total 3,134

289

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Large Group Instructional Areas</u>			
Auditorium	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Gym	<u>1</u>	<u>3,000</u>	<u>3,000</u>
(Locker & Shower)	<u>2</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>600</u>
Vocational Training	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
Music	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
Art	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

Sub Tot

Food Services

Kitchen	<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>500</u>
Cafeteria	<u>1</u>	<u>2,000</u>	<u>2,000</u>
Office	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
Dining Areas	<u>6</u>	<u>1,000</u>	<u>6,000</u>

Sub Tot

2,300

2,300

al Areas

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>3,000</u>	<u>3,000</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

Sub Total 5,400

<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>500</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>2,000</u>	<u>2,000</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>1,000</u>	<u>6,000</u>

Sub Total 8,580

29.

<u>Auxiliary Areas</u>	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
Faculty Lounge	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
Adult Toilet Facilities	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Student Toilet Facilities	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Additional Storage	<u>4</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>144</u>

Sub T

Maintenance Area

Maintenance Office	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
Storage	<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
Furnace Room	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

Sub T

Swimming Pool Area 4,000

Total Square Footage -----

Needed Acreage

(Based on 10 acres and 1 acre 14
for every 100 students)

293

293

ilities

ilities

e

ce

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>4</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	-----------	------------

Sub Total 1,020

<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

Sub Total 880

Total Square Footage - - - - - 50,559

4,000

and 1 acre 14
ents)

29

PROJECT SERCH CAPACITY WORKSHEET

REGION IV AREA "B" COUNTY Somerset HAN

I	II	III	IV	V	VI	Total
Instructional Area	Number of Teaching Stations	Square Feet Per Teaching Station	Average Minimum Acceptable Sq. Ft. per Pupil	Minimum Acceptable Gross Area in Square Feet	Pupil Stations	Pupil Station

Auditory Handicapped	(Will be serviced by Katzenbach School)		89	840	8	-
----------------------	---	--	----	-----	---	---

Emotionally Disturbed	<u>4</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	<u>29</u>
-----------------------	----------	-----------	----	-------	---	-----------

- 228 -

*Multiple Handicapped	<u>8</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	<u>45</u>
-----------------------	----------	-----------	----	-------	---	-----------

Sub Total

* Deaf-Blind students are included under the category of "Multiple Handicapped" for the purpose of capacity determination

** Sub Total Square Feet includes Teacher Space

All footage is estimated, and are subject to architectural modification

PROJECT SERCH CAPACITY WORKSHEET

AREA		"B"	COUNTY	Somerset	HANDICAPS	All
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
Number of Teaching Stations	Square Feet Per Teaching Station	Average Minimum Acceptable Sq. Ft. per Pupil	Minimum Acceptable Gross Area in Square Feet	Pupil Stations	Total Pupil Stations	Sub Total** Square Foot
Will be serviced by (Zenzbach School)		89	840	8	-	-
4	64	89	1,200	8	25	2,481
8	64	89	1,200	8	45	4,389
					Sub Total - - -	6,870

Included under the category of "Multiple Handicapped" for the purposes of

includes Teacher Space

and are subject

on

ANCILLARY AREAS (NO CAPACITY)

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Administrative Suite</u>			
Principal's Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Program Director's	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Parent Reception Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Conference Room	<u>1</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>270</u>
Secretarial Area	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Duplicating Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>

Sub To

Guidance Suite

Counselors	<u>1</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
Social Worker	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Learning Disability Teacher/Consultant	<u>1</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
Parent Training Room	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
Educational Research Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Psychologist Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Consultation Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Testing Room	<u>1</u>	<u>120</u>	<u>120</u>

Sub To

ANCILLARY AREAS (NO CAPACITY)

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>270</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
			Sub Total <u>1,134</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Teacher/Consultant	<u>1</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
om	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
ch Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>120</u>	<u>120</u>
			Sub Total <u>1,196</u>

Health Suite

Nurse's Office

Number
of
Rooms

Square
Feet
Per Room

Sub Total
Square
Feet

1

144

144

Examination Area

1

80

80

Dental Area

1

72

72

Itinerant Area

1

144

144

Cot Room

1

144

144

Toilet Room

1

64

64

Sub T

Special Services Suite

Speech Rooms

3

100

300

Physical Therapist

1

450

450

(Storage)

1

60

60

Occupational Therapy Room

1

600

600

(Storage)

1

24

24

Resource/Library (Includes AV, etc.)

1

750

750

Sub T

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

<u>1</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>72</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>64</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

Sub Total 648

<u>3</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>300</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>450</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

<u>1</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>750</u>
----------	------------	------------

Sub Total 2,184

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Large Group Instructional Areas</u>			
Auditorium	<u>1</u>	<u>1,800</u>	<u>1,800</u>
Gym	<u>1</u>	<u>2,500</u>	<u>2,500</u>
(Locker & Shower)	<u>2</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>600</u>
Vocational Training	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
Music	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
Art	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

Sub T

Food Services

Kitchen	<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>500</u>
Cafeteria	<u>1</u>	<u>1,500</u>	<u>1,500</u>
Office	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
Dining Areas	<u>2</u>	<u>800</u>	<u>1,600</u>

Sub T

300

300

Additional Areas

er)

ing

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>1</u>	<u>1,800</u>	<u>1,800</u>
----------	--------------	--------------

<u>1</u>	<u>2,500</u>	<u>2,500</u>
----------	--------------	--------------

<u>2</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

Sub Total 6,700

<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>500</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>1,500</u>	<u>1,500</u>
----------	--------------	--------------

<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

<u>2</u>	<u>800</u>	<u>1,600</u>
----------	------------	--------------

Sub Total 3,680

300

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------

Auxiliary Areas

Faculty Lounge

<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
----------	------------	------------

Toilet Facilities

<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
----------	------------	------------

Student Toilet Facilities

<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
----------	------------	------------

Additional Storage

<u>4</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	-----------	------------

Sub Tot

Maintenance Area

Maintenance Office

<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

Storage

<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
----------	------------	------------

Furnace Room

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

Sub Tot

Total Square Footage -----

Swimming Pool Area

4,000

Needed Acreage

(Based on 10 acres per 100 students and 1 acre for every 100 additional students)

10

30..

- 232 -

ies

ilities

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>4</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	-----------	------------

Sub Total 1,020

<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

Sub Total 880

Total Square Footage - - - - - 24,312

4,000

er 100
for
(1 students)

10

30..

30,

PROJECT SERCH - IDENTIFICATION DATA

Region	County	Number of Children Identified for Placement in Project Serch Facilities									REGIONAL TOTALS
		Deaf	Deaf-Blind	Psychiatric Care	Residential Care	Day Care	(Homebound Instruction) Emotionally Disturbed	Multiple Handicap	State Waiting List	TOTAL	
4	Mercer	49	0	1	6	34	70	7	1	168	437
	Middlesex	57	2	2	12	32	72	6	2	185	
	Somerset	20	0	2	4	26	25	5	2	84	

State Dept. of Ed. for Deaf	Comm. for Blind	Office of Mental Health	Office of Mental Retard.	Bur. of Day Care	County Child Study Supervisors	Office of Mental Retard.
Agencies Supplying Above Data						

**Percent of Severely Handicapped
Based on BEH Percentage**

Region	County	Severely Handicapped Bur. of Census 1970 .16% of School Age Pop.			TOTAL	REGIONAL TOTAL
		5-9	10-14	15-19		
		4	Mercer	43		
Middlesex	97		99	84	280	
Somerset	35		36	26	97	

REFERENCES: "General Population Characteristics of New Jersey" - A U.S. Department of Commerce Publication

PROJECT SERCH - IDENTIFICATION DATA

of Children Identified for Placement in Project Serch Facilities							REGIONAL TOTALS
Psychiatric Care	Residen- tial Care	Day Care	(Homebound Instruction) Emotionally Disturbed	Multiple Handicap	State Waiting List	TOTAL	
1	6	34	70	7	1	168	437
2	12	32	72	6	2	185	
2	4	26	25	5	2	84	

Office of Mental Health Office of Mental of Retard. Day Care Bur. of Day Care County Child Study Supervisors Office of Mental Retard.

Applying Above Data

**Percent of Severely Handicapped
Based on BEH Percentage**

County	Severely Handicapped Bur. of Census 1970 .16% of School Age Pop.			TOTAL	REGIONAL TOTAL
	5-9	10-14	15-19		
Mercer	43	45	43	131	508
Middlesex	97	99	84	280	
Somerset	35	36	26	97	

* Adjusted Identification Data	
Emotionally Disturbed	<u>158</u>
Deaf	<u>**</u>
Multiple Handicap	<u>195</u>
Total	<u>353</u>

* These figures compiled at
3rd Planning Unit Meeting

Population Characteristics of New Jersey" - A U.S. Department of Commerce Publication

305

RECOMMENDATIONS

REGION 5

306

REGION 5
(Burlington, Monmouth and Ocean Counties)

EDUCATIONAL SPECIFICATIONS
RECOMMENDED

Background

A. Educational Philosophy

The Legislature should provide for the maintenance of a thorough and efficient system of free public schools for the instruction of all children in this State between the ages of 5 and 21 years.

That every handicapped child will have a quality, sequential educational program 5 through 21 years of age commensurate with his needs wherever he resides in the State of New Jersey.

That every child, including handicapped children, shall have readily available the services of a basic child study team to identify, diagnose, classify and to recommend placement in an appropriate educational program.

That every handicapped child shall have a certified teacher who will possess the skills and understanding, to provide quality education commensurate with his needs.

That every handicapped child shall have the opportunity to participate in all educational programs and services available to all children within a local school district commensurate with his needs. (Vocational Education, Art, Music, Physical Education, etc.)

That every handicapped child shall have an opportunity to partake in educational experiences with non-handicapped school children commensurate with his needs.

The Goals of Project SERCH facilities are:

To provide an appropriate education for those placed in these facilities.

To provide an appropriate education for children so severely handicapped that they cannot be educated in existing programs.

To keep an ever-watchful eye out for the occurrence of children with severe handicaps and to administer to their needs.

B. Parent and Educator Goals and Needs

(See state-wide Appendix)

C. Funds

Facilities will be established under the \$25,000,000 bonding authority as determined by law.

School Population

A. Regional Total - 360 Severely Handicapped Children.

(This figure based on Identification data plus additional figures supplied by Regional Planning Units)

This figure (360) includes the target population (excluding the Deaf) of Mercer County. (Region 4)

(See attached tables) (See State-wide Appendix)

Educational Program

A. Curricular and Co-curricular Activities

Varied activities for the handicapped supervised by trained personnel should be provided on a 12 month basis.

B. Unique Teaching Methods

Home economics should be provided in centrally located suites.

Work-training areas should be provided.

Each classroom should be provided with a sink.

C. Adult and Community Use

Programs for adult handicapped should be developed.

Sections of the facilities should be "closed" off during community use.

D. Educational Technology

One-way observation mirrors should be placed in each classroom and all one to one instructional rooms.

Based on the needs of the student population, many classrooms should have bathroom facilities of appropriate instruction size.

Each classroom should have outlets for the use of television.

Portable dividers should be provided in certain classrooms.

Some type of device to control the flow of electricity to outlets should be installed in each classroom.

Ancillary Services

A. Administrative Organization

Head Administrator per building

Potentially three program directors per facility

B. Health Services

At least three bays should be provided in each cot room.

Dental services should be available.

Dental chair and appropriate equipment should be provided.

Full time nurse with an office should be included.

Other medical services should be available for purchase of service.

C. Guidance

Some form of child study team should be established.

Learning disability teacher/consultants should be provided.

Psychologists should be placed on staff.

D. Special Services

Physical therapy should be housed in each facility.

Occupational therapists should be utilized.

Physical Education should be provided (Including adaptive physical education)

Speech therapy should be provided.

Art

Music

E. Food Services

Cafetorium with stage connecting it to gymnasium should be constructed.

F. Specialized Auditorium

No auditorium, per se, should be provided. Rather a cafetorium with stage placed between cafetorium and gymnasium should be constructed.

Library/Resource Room (Including storage of AV equipment)

G. Storage

A maintenance and storage area for prosthetic devices should be provided.

Physical Features

A. Site and Location

The Planning Unit felt that three sites within Region 5 were needed in order to assure ease of transportation and program availability to all children included in the target population who reside within the Region.

It was proposed that one facility be located within each county.

In addition, the Planning Unit felt that children residing in the extreme southern sections of Burlington and Ocean Counties might be serviced by a facility located in the Atlantic City area of Region 6.

The following sites are recommended for further examination by the State:

Site 1

Bricktown area of Ocean County (North and East of Lakewood, where Route 88 crosses the Garden State Parkway)

Site 2

Johnstone Research Center lands, Burlington County (Located where Route 130 crosses Route 295, Bordentown)

Site 3

Middletown - Red Bank area (Located between Matawan and Long Branch along the Garden State Parkway and Route 36). Possibly on Garden State Arts Center land.

The Planning Unit felt that County lands may be available.

B. Size

(See attached capacity sheets)

C. Playgrounds and Parking

Adequate parking and safe playgrounds are needed.

D. Instructional and Ancillary Space

Vocational Training rooms with proper equipment should be provided.

Physical therapy rooms should be adjacent to the Health Services area.

Occupational Therapy rooms should be adjacent to home economics suites.

Adaptive physical education areas should be separate from the gymnasium and adjacent to or included in the Physical Therapy or Health Suites.

A parent reception room should be provided near administrative or guidance areas.

E. Unique Features

The facilities should be one story.

Ancillary and Administrative services should be centrally located within the facilities.

A swimming pool suitable for therapy and/or instruction should be provided.

MONMOUTH COUNTY

Bureau of census 1970
.16 % of pop ulation
5 to 20 years of age

AGES : 5 to 9 80
10 to 14 79
14 to 19 62

TOTAL 221

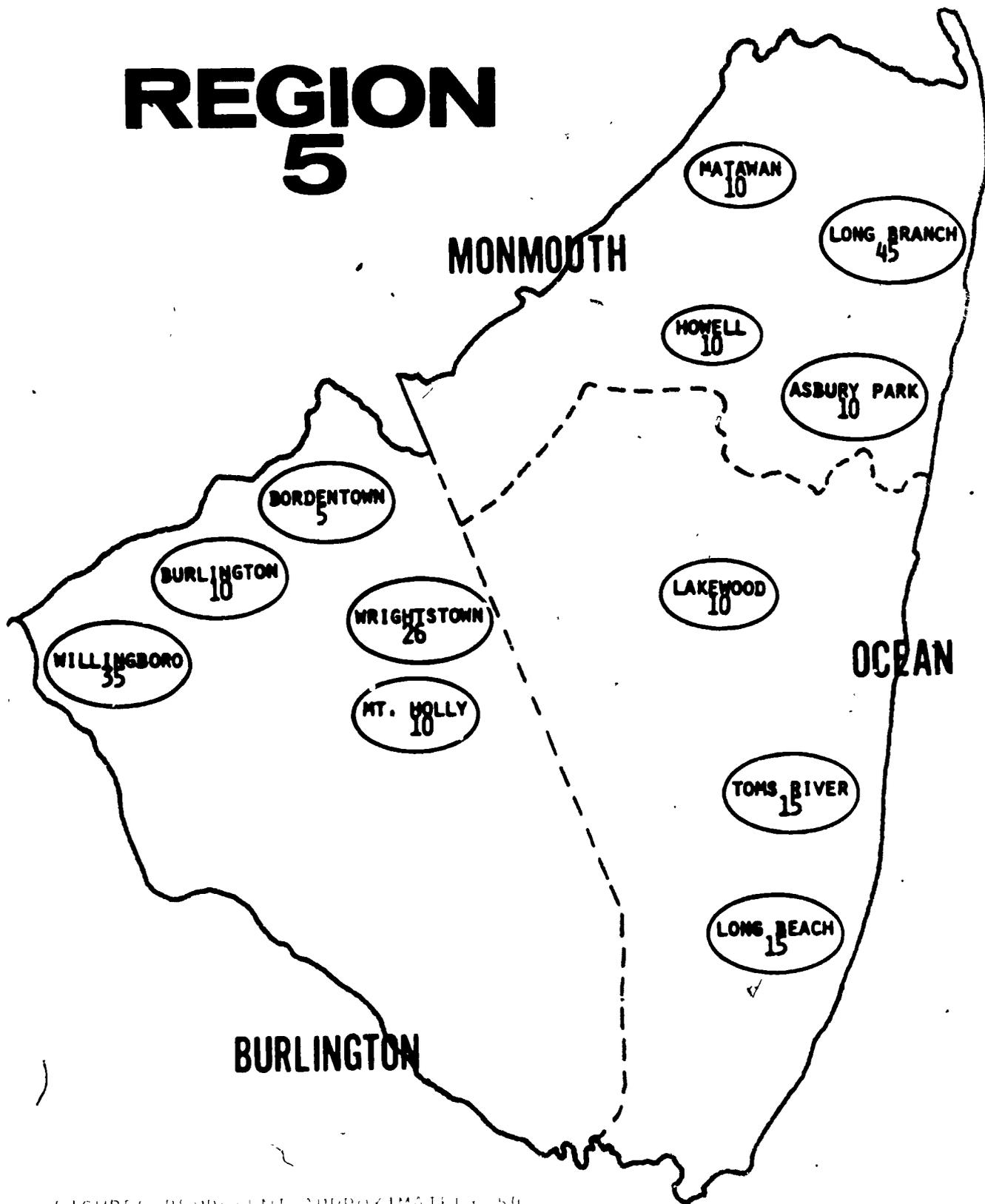
STATISTICAL DATA FROM AGENCIES

<u>DEAF</u>	<u>DEAF BLIND</u>	<u>EMOTIONAL DISTURBED</u>		
58	2	20		
			<u>MULTIPLE HANDICAP</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
			8	2
			<u>DAY CARE</u>	<u>RESIDENTIAL</u>
			48	10
			TOTAL	<u>148</u>

POPULATED AREAS - PROJECTION - (Census 1970)

<u>AREA</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>
<u>Metawan</u>	<u>10</u>
<u>Howell</u>	<u>10</u>
<u>Asbury Park</u>	<u>10</u>
<u>Long Branch</u>	<u>45</u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>

REGION 5



FIGURES REPRESENT APPROXIMATELY 50
OF THE ESTIMATED TARGET POPULATION

REGION 5

Map Key

Area A (Burlington County)

Bordentown, Johnstone Research Center lands, Rt. 130 & 295

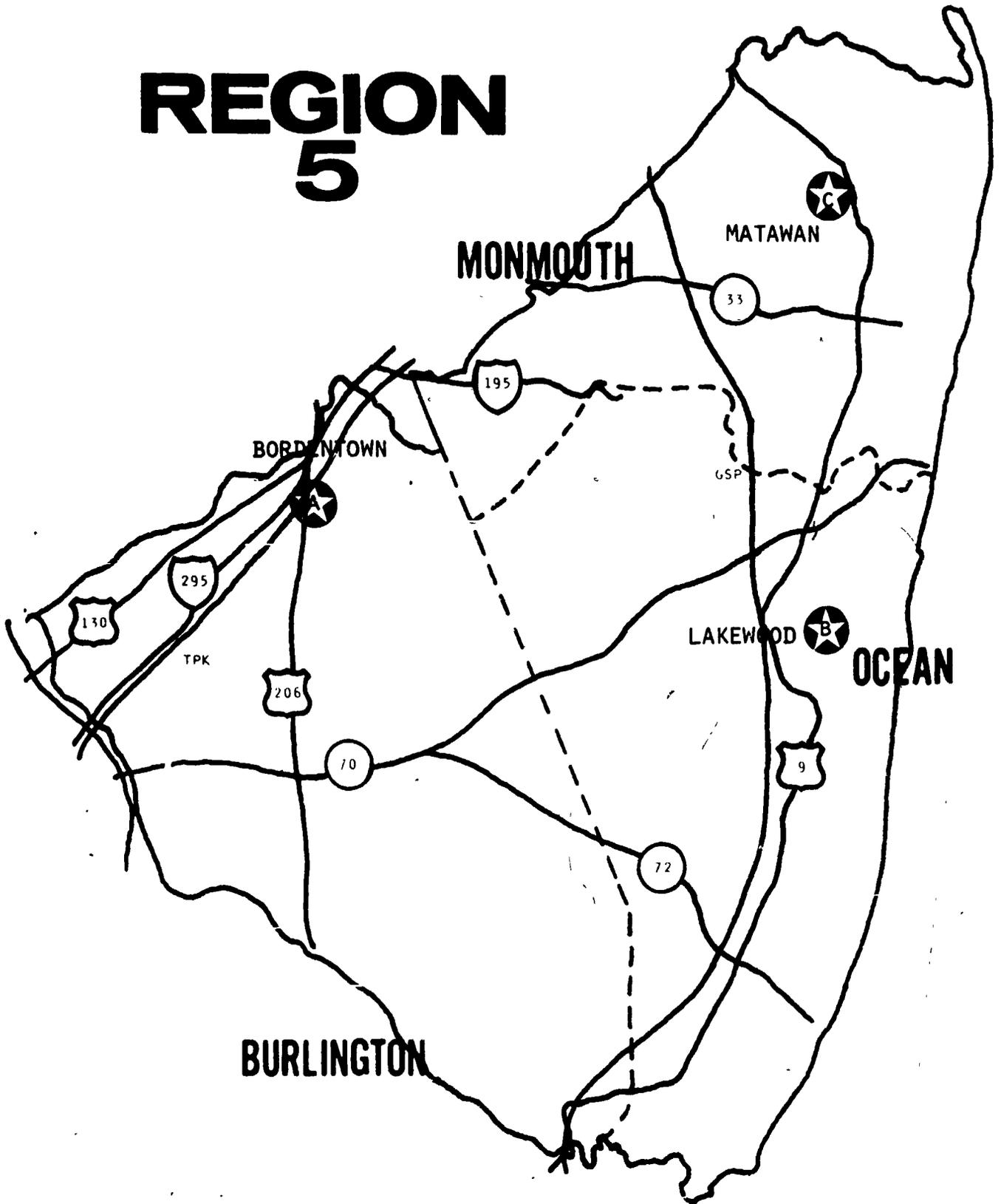
Area B (Ocean County)

Bricktown, Rt. 88 & Garden State Parkway, any available land

Area C (Monmouth County)

Middletown-Red Bank area, Garden State Parkway & Rt. 36,
any lands available or Garden State Arts Center lands

REGION 5



PROJECT SEARCH CAPACITY WORKSHEET

REGION	V	AREA	"A"	COUNTY	Burlington	HA
I	II	III	IV	V	VI	Total Pupil Stations
Instructional Area	Number of Teaching Stations	Square Feet Per Teaching Station	Average Minimum Acceptable Sq. Ft. per Pupil	Minimum Acceptable Gross Area in Square Feet	Pupil Stations	
Auditory Handicapped	<u>2</u>	<u>64</u>	89	840	8	
Emotionally Disturbed	<u>11</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	
*Multiple Handicapped	<u>8</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	
						Sub

-247-

* Deaf-Blind students are included under the category of "Multiple Handicapped" for the purpose of capacity determination

** Sub Total Square Feet includes Teacher Space **319**

All footage is estimated, and are subject to architectural modification

PROJECT SERCH CAPACITY WORKSHEET

AREA		"A"	COUNTY	Burlington	HANDICAPS	All
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
Number of Teaching Stations	Square Feet Per Teaching Station	Average Minimum Acceptable Sq. Ft. per Pupil	Minimum Acceptable Gross Area in Square Feet	Pupil Stations ,	Total Pupil Stations	Sub Total** Square Foot
<u>2</u>	<u>64</u>	89	840	8	<u>14</u>	<u>1,374</u>
<u>11</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	<u>90</u>	<u>8,714</u>
<u>8</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	<u>60</u>	<u>5,852</u>
					Sub Total - - -	<u>15,940</u>

are included under the category of "Multiple Handicapped" for the purposes of

Includes Teacher Space **319**

and are subject

3.0

ANCILLARY AREAS (NO CAPACITY)

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Administrative Suite</u>			
Principal's Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Program Director's	<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
Parent Reception Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Conference Room	<u>1</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>270</u>
Secretarial Area	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Duplicating Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>

- 248 -

Sub To

Guidance Suite

Counselors	<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
Social Worker	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Learning Disability Teacher/Consultant	<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
Parent Training Room	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
Educational Research Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Psychologist Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>

321

ANCILLARY AREAS (NO CAPACITY)

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
s	<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>270</u>
	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
			Sub Total <u>1,422</u>
	<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
by Teacher/Consultant	<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
om	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
rch Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
ce	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>

300

351

<u>Health Suite</u>	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
Nurse's Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Examination Area	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
Dental Area	<u>1</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>72</u>
Itinerant Area	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Cot Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Toilet Room	<u>1</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>64</u>

- 249 -

Sub T

Special Services Suite

Speech Rooms	<u>5</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>500</u>
Physical Therapist	<u>1</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>450</u>
(Storage)	<u>1</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>
Occupational Therapy Room (Home Economic Suite)	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
(Storage)	<u>1</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>27</u>
323 Resource/Library (Includes AV, etc.)	<u>1</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>750</u>

Sub T

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>72</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>64</u>

Sub Total 648

<u>5</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>500</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>450</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>27</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>750</u>

Library Room (Home Economic Suite) 1

(Includes AV, etc.)

Sub Total 2,387

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Large Group Instructional Areas

Auditorium	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Gym	<u>1</u>	<u>3,000</u>	<u>3,000</u>
(Locker & Shower)	<u>2</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>600</u>
Vocational Training	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
Music	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
Art	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

Sub T

- 250 -

Food Services

Kitchen	<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>500</u>
Cafeteria/Auditorium	<u>1</u>	<u>2,400</u>	<u>2,400</u>
Office	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>

Sub T

325

3.6

onal Areas

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
----------	----------	----------

<u>1</u>	<u>3,000</u>	<u>3,000</u>
----------	--------------	--------------

<u>2</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

Sub Total 5,400

<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>500</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>2,400</u>	<u>2,400</u>
----------	--------------	--------------

<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

Sub Total 2,980

3.6

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Auxiliary Areas</u>			
Faculty Lounge	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
Adult Toilet Facilities	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Student Toilet Facilities	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Additional Storage	<u>4</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>144</u>

Sub T

Maintenance Area

Maintenance Office	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
Storage	<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
Furnace Room	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

Sub T

Swimming Pool Area 4,000

Total Square Footage - - - - -

Needed Acreage

3.7 (Based on 10 acres and 1 acre 12
for every 100 students)

3.8

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>4</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	-----------	------------

Sub Total 1,020

<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

Sub Total 880

Total Square Footage ----- 31,953

4,000

and 1 acre 12
(students)

3.8

PROJECT SEARCH CAPACITY WORKSHEET

REGION V AREA "B" COUNTY Ocean HA

I	II	III	IV	V	VI	Total
Instructional Area	Number of Teaching Stations	Square Feet Per Teaching Station	Average Minimum Acceptable Sq. Ft. per Pupil	Minimum Acceptable Gross Area in Square Feet	Pupil Stations	Pupil Stations
Auditory Handicapped	<u>4</u>	<u>64</u>	89	840	8	<u>30</u>
Emotionally Disturbed	<u>4</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	<u>28</u>
*Multiple Handicapped	<u>3</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	<u>20</u>
Sub						

* Deaf-Blind students are included under the category of "Multiple Handicapped" for the purpose of capacity determination

** Sub Total Square Feet includes Teacher Space

All footage is estimated, and are subject to architectural modification

330

PROJECT SERCH CAPACITY WORKSHEET

AREA	"B"	COUNTY	Ocean	HANDICAPS	All	
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
Number of Teaching Stations	Square Feet Per Teaching Station	Average Minimum Acceptable Sq. Ft. per Pupil	Minimum Acceptable Gross Area in Square Feet	Pupil Stations	Total Pupil Stations	Sub Total** Square Foot
<u>4</u>	<u>64</u>	89	840	8	<u>30</u>	<u>2,926</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	<u>28</u>	<u>2,748</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	<u>20</u>	<u>1,972</u>
Sub Total - - -						<u>7,646</u>

included under the category of "Multiple Handicapped" for the purposes of

includes Teacher Space

, and are subject
ion

300

ANCILLARY AREAS (NO CAPACITY)

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Administrative Suite</u>			
Principal's Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Program Director's	<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
Parent Reception Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Conference Room	<u>1</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>270</u>
Secretarial Area	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Duplicating Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>

- 253 -

Sub T

Guidance Suite

Counselors	<u>1</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
Social Worker	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Learning Disability Teacher/Consultant	<u>1</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
Parent Training Room	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
Educational Research Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Psychologist Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>

Sub T

ANCILLARY AREAS (NO CAPACITY)

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
	<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>270</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
			Sub Total <u>1,278</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
by Teacher/Consultant	<u>1</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
om	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
rch Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
ce	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>

Sub Total 932

<u>Health Suite</u>	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
Nurse's Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Examination Area	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
Dental Area	<u>1</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>72</u>
Itinerant Area	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Cot Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Toilet Room	<u>1</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>64</u>

Sub To

- 254 -

Special Services Suite

Speech Rooms	<u>3</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>300</u>
Physical Therapist	<u>1</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>450</u>
(Storage)	<u>1</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>
Occupational Therapy Room (Home Economics Suite)	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
(Storage)	<u>1</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>
Resource/Library (Includes AV, etc.)	<u>1</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>750</u>

3.17

3.17 Sub To

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

<u>1</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>72</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>64</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

Sub Total 648

<u>3</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>300</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>450</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

Copy Room(Home Economics Suite) 1 600 600

<u>1</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

(Includes AV, etc.) 1 750 750

314 Sub Total 2184

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Large Group Instructional Areas

Auditorium	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Gym	<u>1</u>	<u>2,500</u>	<u>2,500</u>
(Locker & Shower)	<u>2</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>600</u>
Vocational Training	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
Music	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
Art	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

Sub T

- 255 -

Food Services

Kitchen	<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>500</u>
Cafeteria /Auditorium	<u>1</u>	<u>1,800</u>	<u>1,800</u>
Office	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>

Sub T

3.5

3.6

onal Areas

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>2,500</u>	<u>2,500</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

Sub Total 4,900

<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>500</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>1,800</u>	<u>1,800</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>

Sub Total 2,380

3.6

<u>Auxiliary Areas</u>	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
Faculty Lounge	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
Adult Toilet Facilities	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Student Toilet Facilities	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Additional Storage	<u>4</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>144</u>

Sub T

Maintenance Area

Maintenance Office	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
Storage	<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
Furnace Room	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

Sub T

Total Square Footage - - - - -

Swimming Pool Area 4,000

Needed Acreage

(Based on 10 acres per 100 10
students and 1 acre for
every 100 additional students)

3.7

3.8

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>4</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	-----------	------------

Sub Total 1,020

<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

Sub Total 880

Total Square Footage ----- 21,868

4,000

or 100
for
students) 10

3.8

PROJECT SEARCH CAPACITY WORKSHEET

REGION	V	AREA	"C"	COUNTY	Monmouth	HA
I	II	III	IV	V	VI	Tot
Instructional Area	Number of Teaching Stations	Square Feet Per Teaching Station	Average Minimum Acceptable Sq. Ft. per Pupil	Minimum Acceptable Gross Area in Square Feet	Pupil Stations	Pup Sta
Auditory Handicapped	<u>7</u>	<u>64</u>	89	840	8	
Emotionally Disturbed	<u>5</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	
*Multiple Handicapped	<u>3</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	
						Sub

-257-

* Deaf-Blind students are included under the category of "Multiple Handicapped" for the purpose of capacity determination

** Sub Total Square Feet includes Teacher Space

All footage is estimated, and are subject to architectural modification

339

PROJECT SERCH CAPACITY WORKSHEET

AREA	"C"	COUNTY	Monmouth	HANDICAPS	All	
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
Number of Teaching Stations	Square Feet Per Teaching Station	Average Minimum Acceptable Sq. Ft. per Pupil	Minimum Acceptable Gross Area in Square Feet	Pupil Stations	Total Pupil Stations	Sub Total** Square Foot
7	64	89	840	8	58	5,610
5	64	89	1,200	8	40	3,880
3	64	89	1,200	3	20	1,972
					Sub Total - - -	11,462

included under the category of "Multiple Handicapped" for the purposes of

includes Teacher Space

, and are subject

3.9

310

ANCILLARY AREAS (NO CAPACITY)

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Administrative Suite</u>			
Principal's Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Program Director's	<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
Parent Reception Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Conference Room	<u>1</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>270</u>
Secretarial Area	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Duplicating Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>

Sub To

Guidance Suite

Counselors	<u>1</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
Social Worker	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Learning Disability Teacher/Consultant	<u>1</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
Parent Training Room	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
Educational Research Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Psychologist Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>

311 Sub To

ANCILLARY AREAS (NO CAPACITY)

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>270</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>

Sub Total 1,278

<u>1</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>

311 Sub Total 932

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Health Suite</u>			
Nurse's Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Examination Area	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
Dental Area	<u>1</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>72</u>
Itinerant Area	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Cot Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Toilet Room	<u>1</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>64</u>

Sub T

- 259 -

Special Services Suite

Speech Rooms	<u>3</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>300</u>
Physical Therapist	<u>1</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>450</u>
(Storage)	<u>1</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>
Occupational Therapy Room (Home Economics Suite)	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
(Storage)	<u>1</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>
Resource/Library (Includes AV, etc.)	<u>1</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>750</u>

Sub T

31

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>72</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>64</u>

Sub Total 648

<u>3</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>300</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>450</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>750</u>

Library Room (Home Economics Suite) 1

(Includes AV, etc.)

Sub Total 2,184

1
Large Group Instructional Areas

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
Auditorium	<u> - </u>	<u> - </u>	<u> - </u>
Gym	<u> 1 </u>	<u> 2,500 </u>	<u> 2,500 </u>
(Locker & Shower)	<u> 2 </u>	<u> 300 </u>	<u> 600 </u>
Vocational Training	<u> 1 </u>	<u> 600 </u>	<u> 600 </u>
Music	<u> 1 </u>	<u> 600 </u>	<u> 600 </u>
Art	<u> 1 </u>	<u> 600 </u>	<u> 600 </u>

Sub T

- 260 -

Food Services

Kitchen	<u> 1 </u>	<u> 500 </u>	<u> 500 </u>
Cafeteria/Auditorium	<u> 1 </u>	<u> 1,800 </u>	<u> 1,800 </u>
Office	<u> 1 </u>	<u> 80 </u>	<u> 80 </u>

Sub T

345-

316

nal Areas

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>2,500</u>	<u>2,500</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

Sub Total 4,900

<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>500</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>1,800</u>	<u>1,800</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>

Sub Total 2,380

316

<u>Auxiliary Areas</u>	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
Faculty Lounge	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
Adult Toilet Facilities	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Student Toilet Facilities	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Additional Storage	<u>4</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>144</u>

Maintenance Area

Maintenance Office	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
Storage	<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
Furnace Room	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

Swimming Pool Area

4,000

Total Square Footage - - - - -

Needed Acreage

(Based on 10 acres per 100
students and 1 acre for
every 100 additional students)

11

327

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>4</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	-----------	------------

Sub Total 1,020

<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

Sub Total 880

Total Square Footage ----- 25,684

4,000

er 100
for
students)

11

337

388

PROJECT SERCH - IDENTIFICATION DATA

Region	County	Number of Children Identified for Placement in Project Serch Facilities									REGIONAL TOTALS
		Deaf	Deaf-Blind	Psychiatric Care	Residential Care	Day Care	(Homebound Instruction) Emotionally Disturbed	Multiple Handicap	State Waiting List	TOTAL	
5	Burlington	14	2	1	7	44	58	10	1	137	341
	Ocean	30	1	1	3	19	0	1	1	56	
	Monmouth	58	2	1	10	48	20	8	1	148	

State Dept. of Ed. for Deaf Comm. for Blind Office of Mental Health Office of Mental Retard. Bur. of Day Care County Child Study Supervisors Office of Mental Retard.

Agencies Supplying Above Data

**Percent of Severely Handicapped
Based on BEH Percentage**

Region	County	Severely Handicapped Bur. of Census 1970 .16% of School Age Pop.			TOTAL	REGIONAL TOTAL
		5-9	10-14	15-19		
		5	Burlington	56		
Ocean	33		31	24	88	
Monmouth	80		79	62	221	

REFERENCES: "General Population Characteristics of New Jersey" - A U.S. Department of Commerce Publication

379

330

PROJECT SERCH - IDENTIFICATION DATA

Children Identified for Placement in Project Serch Facilities							REGIONAL TOTALS
Psychiatric Care	Residen- tial Care	Day Care	(Homebound Instruction) Emotionally Disturbed	Multiple Handicap	State Waiting List	TOTAL	
1	7	44	58	10	1	137	341
1	3	19	0	1	1	56	
1	10	48	20	8	1	148	

Office of Mental Health	Office of Mental Retard.	Bur. of Day Care	County Child Study Supervisors	Office of Mental Retard.
-------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------

* Adjusted Identification Data	
Emotionally Disturbed	158
Deaf	102
Multiple Handicap	100
Total	360

Applying Above Data

**Percent of Severely Handicapped
Based on BEH Percentage**

County	Severely Handicapped Bur. of Census 1970 .16% of School Age Pop.			TOTAL	REGIONAL TOTAL
	5-9	10-14	15-19		
Longton	56	56	54	166	475
an	33	31	24	88	
mouth	80	79	62	221	

* These figures compiled at
3rd Planning Unit Meeting

on Characteristics of New Jersey" - A U.S. Department of Commerce Publication

300

RECOMMENDATIONS

REGION 6

351

REGION 6
(Salem, Cumberland, Camden, Gloucester,
Cape May and Atlantic Counties)

EDUCATIONAL SPECIFICATIONS
RECOMMENDED

Background

A. Educational Philosophy

The Legislature shall provide for the maintenance of a thorough and efficient system of free public schools for the instruction of all children in this state between birth and 21 years of age.

That every handicapped child will have a quality, sequential educational program birth to 21 years of age commensurate with his needs wherever he resides in the State of New Jersey.

That every handicapped child shall have an opportunity to partake in educational experiences with non-handicapped school children commensurate with his needs.

That every handicapped child placed in a Project SERCH facility must demonstrate the inability to benefit from participating in existing regular and special educational programs available within the public schools or non-public school programs available to the district.

B. Parent and Educator Goals and Needs

(See state-wide Appendix)

C. Funds

Facilities will be established under the \$25,000,000 bonding authority as determined by law.

School Population

- A. Regional Total - 536 Severely Handicapped Children. (This figure based on Identification data plus additional figures supplied by Regional Planning Units.)

(See attached Tables) (See State-wide Appendix)

Educational Program

A. Curricular and Co-curricular Activities

Small track and field might be established.

The facility and land surroundings should be adaptable to future needs of the student population in the area of physical education and recreation.

B. Unique Teaching Methods

Sinks should be provided in each classroom.

Bathrooms should be provided in classrooms which will house young children and severely physically handicapped students.

Mobility training should be offered on an itinerant basis.

Various classrooms should have a loop system installed.

C. Adult and Community Use

Recreational programs should be developed for both school-age and adult handicapped.

The facilities should be open for community use, but preference should be given to use by adult handicapped.

The facility should be considered for twelve month use and use during non-school hours.

D. Educational Technology

One-way mirrors should be provided for each classroom.

Crisis rooms or 1 to 1 rooms should be located within each classroom.

Ancillary Services

A. Administrative Organization

This should be developed by the State Education Department.

B. Health Services

Medical Suite should be included with areas for use by:

Nurse
Physician
Dentist
Orthopedic Surgeon
Etc.

C. Guidance

Itinerant child study teams should be utilized on a regional basis.

Learning Disability Teacher/Consultants should be provided.

Psychological and Counseling Services should be provided.

D. Special Services

Speech therapists (1 to 20 students) should be provided.

Physical therapists should be provided.

Occupational therapists should be provided.

E. Food Services

Centralized cafeteria services should be developed.

F. Specialized Auditorium

A cafetorium or a combination of the gymnasium and auditorium should be provided.

G. Storage

Above adequate storage space should be available.

Physical Features

A. Site and Location

The Planning Unit felt that four sites within Region 6 were

needed in order to assure ease of transportation and program availability to all children included in the target population who reside within the Region. It was proposed that one facility be located within each of the following counties:

Camden
Atlantic
Cumberland
Cape May

The following sites are recommended for further examination by the State.

Site 1:

Vineland, Cumberland County (located on State land adjacent to the Vineland State School).

Site 2:

Camden County (located at Archway School or on other land within Camden or Gloucester Counties).

Site 3:

Atlantic City area, Atlantic County (located near Smithville).

Site 4:

Cape May Courthouse, Cape May County, (located on County lands some of which may be sold at minimal cost to Cape May Special Services School District).

B. Size

(See attached capacity sheets)

C. Playgrounds and Parking

All play areas must be secure.

Parking must be sufficient for staff and special activities.

D. Instructional and Ancillary Space

Vocational Training areas should be provided.

Direct outside exits from classrooms should be provided.

Television (closed circuit) capabilities should be present in all classrooms.

Each classroom should have self-contained bathroom facilities.

Observation and crisis rooms should be available.

E. Unique Features

Though the building should be "barrier free," it should not be so sterile as to limit real life mobility training.

The facilities should be constructed on one floor level.

GLOUCESTER COUNTY

Bureau of census 1970
 .16 % of population
 5 to 20 years of age

AGES	5 to 9	<u>30</u>
	10 to 14	<u>30</u>
	14 to 19	<u>24</u>

TOTAL 84

STATISTICAL DATA FROM AGENCIES

<u>DEAF</u>	<u>DEAF BLIND</u>	<u>EMOTIONAL DISTURBED</u>		
37	2	20		
<u>MULTIPLE HANDICAP</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>DAY CARE</u>	<u>RESIDENTIAL</u>	
5	4	39	3	
		TOTAL	<u>110</u>	

POPULATED AREAS - PROJECTION - (Census 1970)

<u>AREA</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>
<u>Pitman</u>	<u>5</u>
<u>Deptford</u>	<u>12</u>
<u>Franklin Twp.</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>Monroe Twp.</u>	<u>7</u>
<u>Washington Twp.</u>	<u>8</u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>

CAMDEN COUNTY

Bureau of census 1970
.16 % of population
5 to 20 years of age

AGES 5 to 9 74
10 to 14 77
14 to 19 62

TOTAL 213

STATISTICAL DATA FROM AGENCIES

<u>DEAF</u>	<u>DEAF BLIND</u>	<u>EMOTIONAL DISTURBED</u>	
48	2	57	
<u>MULTIPLE HANDICAP</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>DAY CARE</u>	<u>RESIDENTIAL</u>
2	4	70	8
		TOTAL <u>191</u>	

POPULATED AREAS -PROJECT N- (Census 1970)

<u>AREA</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>
<u>Camden</u>	<u>50</u>
<u>Cherry Hill</u>	<u>30</u>
<u>Gloucester Twp.</u>	<u>15</u>
<u>Pennsauken</u>	<u>18</u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>

SALEM

COUNTY

Bureau of census 1970
.16 % of population
5 to 20 years of age

AGES	5 to 9	<u>10</u>
	10 to 14	<u>11</u>
	14 to 19	<u>9</u>

TOTAL 30

STATISTICAL DATA FROM AGENCIES

DEAF

DEAF BLIND

EMOTIONAL DISTURBED

11

1

6

MULTIPLE HANDICAP

OTHER

DAY CARE

RESIDENTIAL

1

2

0

2

TOTAL 23

POPULATED AREAS - PROJECTION - (Census 1970)

AREA	NUMBER
<u>Windsorville</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Windsor</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>Windsor Grove</u>	<u>3</u>
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

CAPE MAY COUNTY

Bureau of census 1970

.16 % of population

5 to 20 years of age

AGES	5 to 9	<u>7</u>
	10 to 14	<u>8</u>
	14 to 19	<u>7</u>

TOTAL 22

STATISTICAL DATA FROM AGENCIES

<u>DEAF</u>	<u>DEAF BLIND</u>	<u>EMOTIONAL DISTURBED</u>	
1	0	16	
<u>MULTIPLE HANDICAP</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>DAY CARE</u>	<u>RESIDENTIAL</u>
0	2	12	1
		TOTAL <u>32</u>	

POPULATED AREA - PROJECTION- (Census 1970)

<u>AREA</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>
Ocean City	<u>8</u>
Lower Twp.	<u>8</u>
Middle Twp.	<u>6</u>
Cape May	<u>4</u>
Wildwood	<u>4</u>

CUMBERLAND COUNTY

Bureau of census 1970
 .16 % of population
 5 to 20 years of age

AGES	5 to 9	<u>19</u>
	10 to 14	<u>19</u>
	14 to 19	<u>16</u>

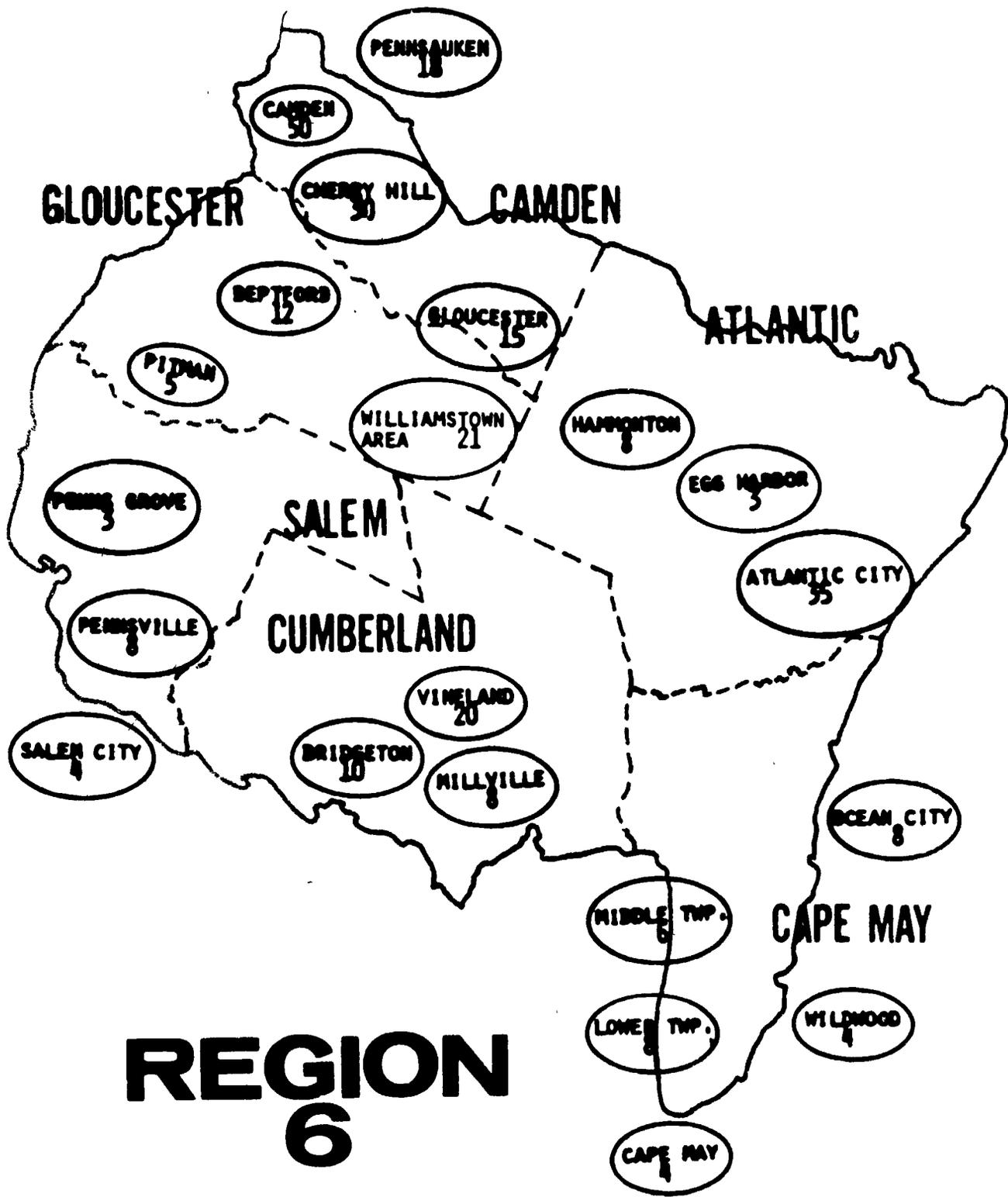
TOTAL 54

STATISTICAL DATA FROM AGENCIES

<u>DEAF</u>	<u>DEAF BLIND</u>	<u>EMOTIONAL DISTURBED</u>	
19	0	2	
		<u>DAY CARE</u>	<u>RESIDENTIAL</u>
		32	2
		TOTAL <u>60</u>	

POPULATED AREAS -PROJECTION- (Census 1970)

<u>AREA</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>
<u>V ineland</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>Millville</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>Bridgeton</u>	<u>10</u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>



REGION 6

(FIGURES REPRESENT APPROXIMATE 1990 OF THE ESTIMATED TOTAL POPULATION)

- 275 -

REGION 6

Map Key

Area A (Atlantic County)

Atlantic City, near Smithville, any available land

Area B (Cumberland County)

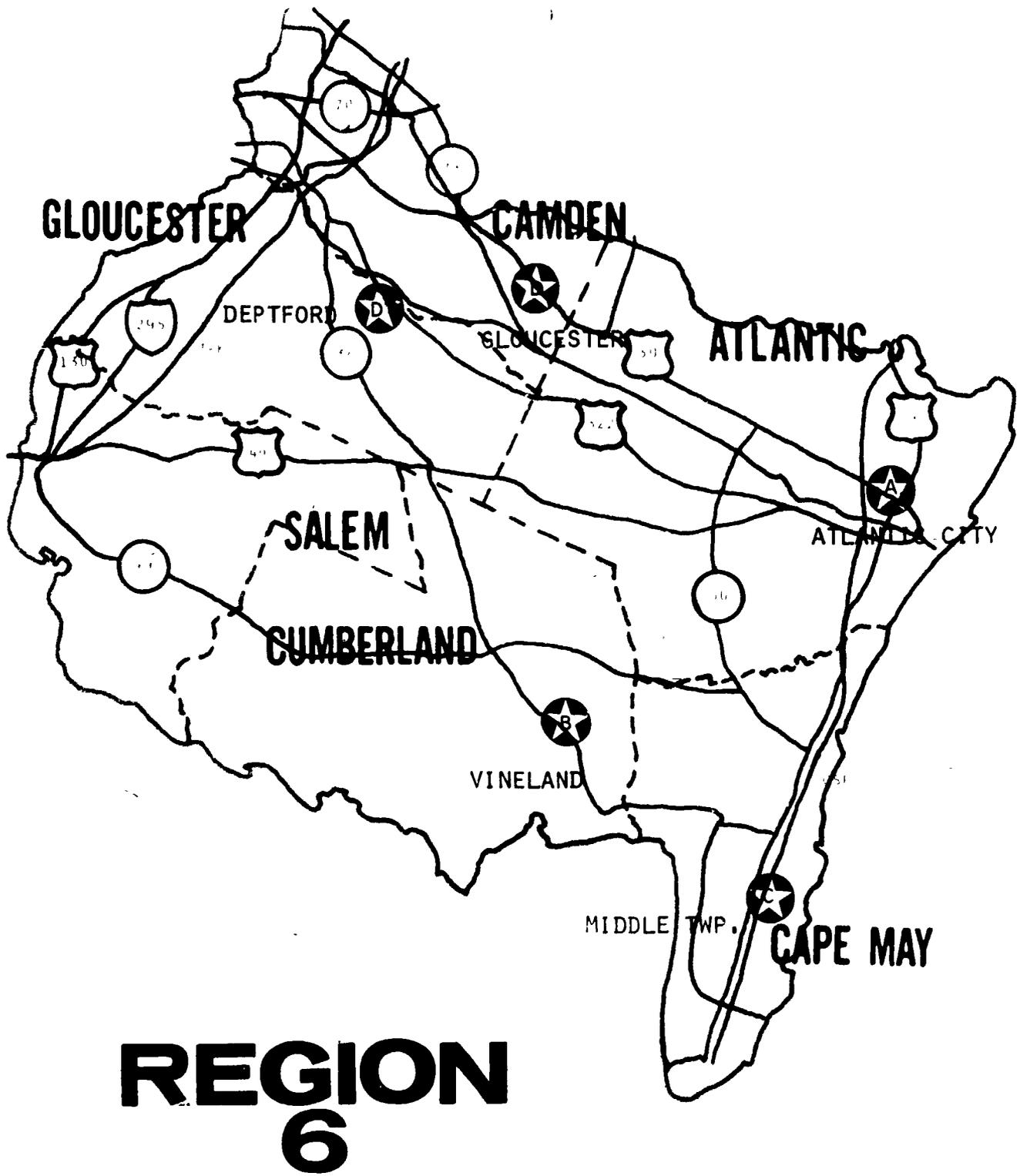
Vineland, Vineland State School lands

Area C (Cape May County)

Cape May Court House, county lands

Area D (Camden - Gloucester Counties)

Lands in Camden or Gloucester Counties, or Atco,
Archway School



PROJECT SERCH CAPACITY WORKSHEET

REGION	VI	AREA	"A"	COUNTY	Atlantic	HAN
I	II	III	IV	V	VI	
Instructional Area	Number of Teaching Stations	Square Feet Per Teaching Station	Average Minimum Acceptable Sq. Ft. per Pupil	Minimum Acceptable Gross Area in Square Feet	Pupil Stations	Total Pupil Stations
Auditory Handicapped	<u>3</u>	<u>64</u>	89	840	8	
Emotionally Disturbed	<u>3</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	
*Multiple Handicapped	<u>4</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	
						Sub Total

* Deaf-Blind students are included under the category of "Multiple Handicapped" for the purpose of capacity determination

** Sub Total Square Feet includes Teacher Space

All footage is estimated, and are subject to architectural modification

300

307

PROJECT SERCH CAPACITY WORKSHEET

AREA	"A"	COUNTY	Atlantic	HANDICAPS	All	
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
Number of Teaching Stations	Square Feet Per Teaching Station	Average Minimum Acceptable Sq. Ft. per Pupil	Minimum Acceptable Gross Area in Square Feet	Pupil Stations	Total Pupil Stations	Sub Total** Square Foot
3	64	89	840	8	23	2,239
3	64	89	1,200	8	20	1,972
4	64	89	1,200	8	33	3,181
					Sub Total - - -	7,392

included under the category of "Multiple Handicapped" for the purposes of

includes Teacher Space

, and are subject

ion

ANCILLARY AREAS (NO CAPACITY)

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Administrative Suite</u>			
Principal's Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Program Director's	<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
Parent Reception Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Conference Room	<u>1</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>270</u>
Secretarial Area	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Duplicating Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>

Sub Tot

Guidance Suite

Counselors	<u>1</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
Social Worker	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Learning Disability Teacher/Consultant	<u>1</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
Parent Training Room	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
Educational Research Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Psychologist Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>

Sub Tot

ANCILLARY AREAS (NO CAPACITY)

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>270</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>

Sub Total 1,278

<u>1</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>

Sub Total 932

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Health Suite</u>			
Nurse's Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Examination Area	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
Dental Area	<u>1</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>72</u>
Itinerant Area	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Cot Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Toilet Room	<u>1</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>64</u>

- 280 -
Special Services Suite

Speech Rooms	<u>3</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>300</u>
Physical Therapist (Storage)	<u>1</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>450</u>
Occupational Therapy Room (Storage)	<u>1</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>
Occupational Therapy Room (Storage)	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
Resource/Library (Includes AV, etc.)	<u>1</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>750</u>

370

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>72</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>64</u>

Sub Total 648

<u>3</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>300</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>450</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>750</u>

Sub Total 2,184

371

Copy Room

Includes AV, etc.)

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Fee Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Large Group Instructional Areas</u>			
Auditoriu..	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Gym	<u>1</u>	<u>2,500</u>	<u>2,500</u>
(Locker & Shower)	<u>2</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>600</u>
Vocational Training	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
Music	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
Art	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

- 281 -
Food Services

Kitchen	<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>500</u>
Cafeteria/Auditorium	<u>1</u>	<u>1,800</u>	<u>1,800</u>
Office	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>

Sub T

Sub T

1 Areas

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>2,500</u>	<u>2,500</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

Sub Total 4,900

<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>500</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>1,800</u>	<u>1,800</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>

Sub Total 2,380

<u>Auxiliary Areas</u>	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
Faculty Lounge	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
Adult Toilet Facilities	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Student Toilet Facilities	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Additional Storage	<u>4</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>144</u>

Sub To

Maintenance Area

Maintenance Office	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
Storage	<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
Furnace Room	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

Sub To

Total Square Footage - - - - -

Swimming Pool Area 4,000

Needed Acreage

(Based on 10 acres and 1 acre 11
for every 100 students)

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>4</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	-----------	------------

Sub Total 1,020

<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

Sub Total 880

Total Square Footage ----- 21,614

4,000

11

and 1. acre
(nts)

PROJECT SERCH CAPACITY WORKSHEET

REGION	VI	AREA	"B"	COUNTY	Cumberland	HAN
I	II	III	IV	V	VI	Total
Instructional Area	Number of Teaching Stations	Square Feet Per Teaching Station	Average Minimum Acceptable Sq. Ft. per Pupil	Minimum Acceptable Gross Area in Square Feet	Pupil Stations	Pupil Stations
Auditory Handicapped	<u>4</u>	<u>64</u>	89	840	8	<u>3</u>
Emotionally Disturbed	<u>4</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	<u>3</u>
*Multiple Handicapped	<u>6</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	<u>4</u>
						Sub T

* Deaf-Blind students are included under the category of "Multiple Handicapped" for the purpose of capacity determination

** Sub Total Square Feet includes Teacher Space

All footage is estimated, and are subject to architectural modification

276

PROJECT SERCH CAPACITY WORKSHEET

AREA	"B"	COUNTY	Cumberland	HANDICAPS	All	
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
Number of Teaching Stations	Square Feet Per Teaching Station	Average Minimum Acceptable Sq. Ft. per Pupil	Minimum Acceptable Gross Area in Square Feet	Pupil Stations	Total Pupil Stations	Sub Total** Square Foot
<u>4</u>	<u>64</u>	89	840	8	<u>30</u>	<u>2946</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	<u>30</u>	<u>2926</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	<u>47</u>	<u>4667</u>
Sub Total - - -						10,539

included under the category of "Multiple Handicapped" for the purposes of

includes Teacher Space

and are subject

376

377

ANCILLARY AREAS (NO CAPACITY)

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Administrative Suite</u>			
Principal's Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Program Director's	<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
Parent Reception Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Conference Room	<u>1</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>270</u>
Secretarial Area	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Duplicating Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>

Sub To

Guidance Suite

Counselors	<u>1</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
Social Worker	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Learning Disability Teacher/Consultant	<u>1</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
Parent Training Room	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
Educational Research Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Psychologist Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>

Sub To

ANCILLARY AREAS (NO CAPACITY)

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>270</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>

Sub Total 1,278

<u>1</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>

673 Sub Total 932

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Health Suite</u>			
Nurse's Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Examination Area	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
Dental Area	<u>1</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>72</u>
Itinerant Area	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Cot Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Toilet Room	<u>1</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>64</u>

Sub T

Special Services Suite

Speech Rooms	<u>3</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>300</u>
Physical Therapist	<u>1</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>450</u>
(Storage)	<u>1</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>
Occupational Therapy Room	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
(Storage)	<u>1</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>
Resource/Library (Includes AV, etc.)	<u>1</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>750</u>

Sub T

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>72</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>64</u>

Sub Total 648

<u>3</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>300</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>450</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>750</u>

Sub Total 2,184

rapy Room

(Includes AV, etc.)

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--	--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Large Group Instructional Areas

Auditorium	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Gym	<u>1</u>	<u>2500</u>	<u>2500</u>
(Locker & Shower)	<u>2</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>600</u>
Vocational Training	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
Music	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
Art	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

Sub To

- 286 -

Food Services

Kitchen	<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>500</u>
Cafeteria/Auditorium	<u>1</u>	<u>1800</u>	<u>1800</u>
Office	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>

Sub To

nal Areas

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>2500</u>	<u>2500</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

Sub Total 4,900

<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>500</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>1800</u>	<u>1800</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>

Sub Total 2,380

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Auxiliary Areas</u>			
Faculty Lounge	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
Adult Toilet Facilities	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Student Toilet Facilities	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Additional Storage	<u>4</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>144</u>

Sub To

Maintenance Area

Maintenance Office	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
Storage	<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
Furnace Room	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

Sub To

Total Square Footage - - - - -

Swimming Pool Area 4,000

Needed Acreage

(Based on 10 acres and 1 acre
for every 100 students) 11

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>4</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	-----------	------------

Sub Total 1,020

<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

Sub Total 880

Total Square Footage ----- 24,761

4,000

ad 1 acre 11
(dents)

PROJECT SEARCH CAPACITY WORKSHEET

REGION	VI	AREA	"C"	COUNTY	Cape May	HAN
I	II	III	IV	V	VI	Total Pupil Stations
Instructional Area	Number of Teaching Stations	Square Feet Per Teaching Station	Average Minimum Acceptable Sq. Ft. per Pupil	Minimum Acceptable Gross Area in Square Feet	Pupil Stations	Total Pupil Stations
Auditory Handicapped	<u>0</u>	<u>64</u>	89	840	8	8
Emotionally Disturbed	<u>2</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	18
*Multiple Handicapped	<u>4</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	30
Sub Total						

* Deaf-Blind students are included under the category of "Multiple Handicapped" for the purpose of capacity determination

** Sub Total Square Feet includes Teacher Space

All footage is estimated, and are subject to architectural modification

387

PROJECT SERCH CAPACITY WORKSHEET

AREA	"C"	COUNTY	Cape May	HANDICAPS	All	
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
Number of Teaching Stations	Square Feet Per Teaching Station	Average Minimum Acceptable Sq. Ft. per Pupil	Minimum Acceptable Gross Area in Square Feet	Pupil Stations	Total Pupil Stations	Sub Total** Square Foot
0	64	89	840	8	1	-
2	64	89	1,200	8	18	1,730
4	64	89	1,200	8	30	2,926
					Sub Total - - -	4,656

Included under the category of "Multiple Handicapped" for the purposes of

includes Teacher Space

and are subject

on

357

ANCILLARY AREAS (NO CAPACITY)

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Administrative Suite</u>			
Principal's Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Program Director's	<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
Parent Reception Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Conference Room	<u>1</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>270</u>
Secretarial Area	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Duplicating Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>

Sub T

Guidance Suite

Counselors	<u>1</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
Social Worker	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Learning Disability Teacher/Consultant	<u>1</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
Parent Training Room	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
Educational Research Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Psychologist Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>

Sub T

ANCILLARY AREAS (NO CAPACITY)

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>270</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>

Sub Total 1,278

Sub Total 932

oom

Teacher/Consultant

om

rch Office

<u>Health Suite</u>	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
Nurse's Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Examination Area	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
Dental Area	<u>1</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>72</u>
Itinerant Area	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Cot Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Toilet Room	<u>1</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>64</u>

Sub

- 290 -
Special Services Suite

Speech Rooms	<u>3</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>300</u>
Physical Therapist (Storage)	<u>1</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>450</u>
Occupational Therapy Room (Storage)	<u>1</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>
Resource/Library (Includes AV, etc.)	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>750</u>

330

Sub

391

7

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>72</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>64</u>

Sub Total 648

<u>3</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>300</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>450</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>750</u>

Sub Total 2,184

391

Copy Room

Includes AV, etc.)

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--	--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Large Group Instructional Areas

Auditorium	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Gym	<u>1</u>	<u>2,500</u>	<u>2,500</u>
(Locker & Shower)	<u>2</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>600</u>
Vocational Training	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
Music	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
Art	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

Sub T

Food Services

Kitchen	<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>500</u>
Cafeteria/Auditorium	<u>1</u>	<u>1,800</u>	<u>1,800</u>
Office	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>

Sub T

nal Areas

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>2,500</u>	<u>2,500</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

Sub Total 4,900

<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>500</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>1,800</u>	<u>1,800</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>

Sub Total 2,380

39,

<u>Auxiliary Areas</u>	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
Faculty Lounge	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
Adult Toilet Facilities	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Student Toilet Facilities	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Additional Storage	<u>4</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>144</u>

Maintenance Area

Maintenance Office	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
Storage	<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
Furnace Room	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

Sub T

Sub T

Total Square Footage - - - - -

Swimming Pool Area 4,000

Needed Acreage

(Based on 10 acres and 1 acre 11
for every 100 students)

245

- 292 -

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>144</u>

Sub Total 1,020

<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

Sub Total 880

Total Square Footage ----- 18,878

4,000

and 1 acre) 11
 (units)

885

PROJECT SEARCH CAPACITY WORKSHEET

REGION VI AREA "D" and Archway School COUNTY Camden Gloucester HAN

I	II	III	IV	V	VI	Total Pupil Stations
Instructional Area	Number of Teaching Stations	Square Feet Per Teaching Station	Average Minimum Acceptable Sq. Ft. per Pupil	Minimum Acceptable Gross Area in Square Feet	Pupil Stations	
Auditory Handicapped	<u>11</u>	<u>64</u>	89	840	8	<u>8</u>
Emotionally Disturbed	<u>10</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	<u>8</u>
*Multiple Handicapped	<u>17</u>	<u>64</u>	89	1,200	8	<u>13</u>
Sub Total						

* Deaf-Blind students are included under the category of "Multiple Handicapped" for the purpose of capacity determination

** Sub Total Square Feet includes Teacher Space

All footage is estimated, and are subject to architectural modification

PROJECT SERCH CAPACITY WORKSHEET

AREA "D" and Archway School		Camden COUNTY Gloucester			HANDICAPS	All
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
Number of Teaching Stations	Square Feet Per Teaching Station	Average Minimum Acceptable Sq. Ft. per Pupil	Minimum Acceptable Gross Area in Square Feet	Pupil Stations	Total Pupil Stations	Sub Total** Square Foot
11	64	89	840	8	85	9,179
10	64	89	1,200	8	83	8,927
17	64	89	1,200	8	136	13,192
					Sub Total - - - 31,298	

Included under the category of "Multiple Handicapped" for the purposes of

includes Teacher Space

and are subject

on

ANCILLARY AREAS (NO CAPACITY)

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>Administrative Suite</u>			
Principal's Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Program Director's	<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
Parent Reception Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Conference Room	<u>1</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>270</u>
Secretarial Area	<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Duplicating Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>

- 294 -

Sub T

Guidance Suite

Counselors	<u>3</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>300</u>
Social Worker	<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
Learning Disability Teacher/Consultant	<u>4</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>400</u>
Parent Training Room	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
Educational Research Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Psychologist Office	<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>

Sub T

ANCILLARY AREAS (NO CAPACITY)

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>270</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>

Sub Total 1,422

<u>3</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>300</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>400</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>432</u>

Sub Total 2,008

289

<u>Health Suite</u>	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
Nurse's Office	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Examination Area	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
Dental Area	<u>1</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>72</u>
Itinerant Area	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Cot Room	<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
Toilet Room	<u>1</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>64</u>

Sub T

- 295 -
Special Services Suite

Speech Rooms	<u>8</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>800</u>
Physical Therapist	<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>500</u>
(Storage)	<u>1</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>
Occupational Therapy Room	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
(Storage)	<u>1</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>
Resource/Library (Includes AV, etc.)	<u>1</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>750</u>

100

Sub

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>72</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>64</u>

Sub Total 648

<u>8</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>800</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>500</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>750</u>

Sub Total 2,734

Large Group Instructional Areas

	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
Auditorium	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Gym	<u>1</u>	<u>3,000</u>	<u>3,000</u>
(Locker & Shower)	<u>2</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>600</u>
Vocational Training	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
Music	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
Art	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

Food Services

Kitchen	<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>500</u>
Cafeteria/Auditorium	<u>1</u>	<u>3,800</u>	<u>3,800</u>
Office	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>

- 296 -

Sub

Sub

402

403

al Areas

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>3,000</u>	<u>3,000</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

Sub Total 5,400

<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>500</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>3,800</u>	<u>3,800</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>

Sub Total 4,380

403

<u>Auxiliary Areas</u>		<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
Faculty Lounge	V	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
Adult Toilet Facilities		<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Student Toilet Facilities		<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
Additional Storage		<u>4</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>144</u>

Sub T

Maintenance Area

Maintenance Office		<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
Storage		<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
Furnace Room		<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>

Sub T

Swimming Pool Area 4,000

Total Square Footage - - - - -

Needed Acreage

(Based on 10 acres and 1 acre
for every 100 students)

14

404

405

<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Square Feet Per Room</u>	<u>Sub Total Square Feet</u>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>2</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>288</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>4</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>144</u>
----------	-----------	------------

Sub Total 1,020

<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

<u>2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>200</u>
----------	------------	------------

<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
----------	------------	------------

Sub Total 880

Total Square Footage - - - - - 49,790

4,000

415

14

414

and 1 acre
(students)

PROJECT SERCH - IDENTIFICATION DATA

Region	County	Number of Children Identified for Placement in Project Serch Facilities								REGIONAL TOTALS	
		Deaf	Deaf-Blind	Psychiatric Care	Residential Care	Day Care	(Homebound Instruction) Emotionally Disturbed	Multiple Handicap	State Waiting List		TOTAL
6	Camden	48	2	2	8	70	57	2	2	191	488
	Cape May	1	0	1	1	12	16	0	1	32	
	Cumberland	19	0	2	2	32	2	1	2	60	
	Atlantic	23	2	1	3	21	16	5	1	72	
	Salem	11	1	1	2	0	6	1	1	23	
Gloucester	37	2	2	3	39	20	5	2	110		

State Dept. of Ed. for Deaf Comm. for Blind Office of Mental Health Office of Mental Retard. Bur. of Day Care County Child Study Supervisors Office of Mental Retard.

Agencies Supplying Above Data

**Percent of Severely Handicapped
Based on BEH Percentage**

Region	County	Severely Handicapped Bur. of Census 1970 .16% of School Age Pop.			TOTAL	REGIONAL TOTAL
		5-9	10-14	15-19		
6	Camden	74	77	62	213	475
	Cape May	7	8	7	22	
	Cumberland	19	19	16	54	
	Atlantic	25	26	21	72	
	Salem	10	11	9	30	
Gloucester	30	30	24	84		

REFERENCES: "General Population Characteristics of New Jersey" - A U.S. Department of Commerce Publication

416

407

PROJECT SERCH - IDENTIFICATION DATA

Number of Children Identified for Placement in Project Serch Facilities								REGIONAL TOTALS
County	Psychiatric Care	Residential Care	Day Care	(Homebound Instruction) Emotionally Disturbed	Multiple Handicap	State Waiting List	TOTAL	
	2	8	70	57	2	2	191	488
	1	7	12	16	0	1	32	
	2	2	32	2	1	2	60	
	1	3	21	16	5	1	72	
	1	2	0	6	1	1	23	
	2	3	39	20	5	2	110	

am.	Office of Mental Health	Office of Mental Retard.	Bur. of Day Care	County Child Study Supervisors	Office of Mental Retard.
-----	-------------------------	--------------------------	------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------

* Adjusted Identification Data	
Emotionally Disturbed	<u>151</u>
Deaf	<u>139</u>
Multiple Handicap	<u>246</u>
Total	<u>536</u>

Supplies Above Data

Percent of Severely Handicapped
Based on BEH Percentage

Region	County	Severely Handicapped Bur. of Census 1970 .16% of School Age Pop.			TOTAL	REGIONAL TOTAL
		5-9	10-14	15-19		
6	Camden	74	77	62	213	475
	Cape May	7	8	7	22	
	Cumberland	19	19	16	54	
	Atlantic	25	26	21	72	
	Salem	10	11	9	30	
	Gloucester	30	30	24	84	

* These figures compiled at 3rd Planning Unit Meeting

General Population Characteristics of New Jersey" - A U.S. Department of Commerce Publication

Alternate Proposal for Physical Facilities for the Atlantic/Cape May
Low Incidence Handicapped Students

In Atlantic County there are presently two schools operating for low incidence handicapped students. On the eastern side of the county there is the Lawrence R. Winchell School which receives all the orthopedically handicapped students of Atlantic, Cape May and other surrounding counties in South Jersey (more than sixty students) who are unable to attend their regular schools. In addition, there are two other education programs provided for students in two hospitals that are located in or near the Atlantic City area. These schools are operated by the Longport Board of Education. This board of education, through its school administrator, is and has been willing to administer this program because all their non-handicapped students are sent to an adjoining district for their education.

The education program for their handicapped students, I believe, is excellent and greatly praised by the parents of students attending there. Since all of their students are received on a tuition basis from other districts, their problem is poor physical facilities and the inability to improve them, since they are not permitted to construct physical facilities with tuition money. Consequently these students must attend school at and in emergency classrooms which cause us much concern.

On the western side of the county there is a similar school called the John S. Helmbold School which receives over one hundred low incidence handicapped children from surrounding districts, primarily from Atlantic and Cape May counties. This school is operated by the Corbin City Board of Education. This board of education also is and has been willing to administer

this program because all their non-handicapped students are sent to an adjoining district for their education. Here too I think they provide an excellent education program, and is highly praised by parents of students attending school there. However since they too receive all their students on a tuition basis, they cannot provide proper classroom facilities and are in desperate need for capital construction money.

With the above explanation, I would like to submit an alternate proposal which I believe could help resolve the facilities problem for these two schools in Atlantic County and at the same time save the State of New Jersey program money. I believe that since these two programs are already functioning and employ a full school staff, if the State would agree to build facilities at the two schools for the students eligible under the S-180 bill guidelines, their education program would come under the administration of the above mentioned school boards and their school administrator. This would save the State of New Jersey a great deal of money since it would not have to employ all new administrative, supervisory and many other highly paid professional people to staff their new buildings.

This basically is my proposal. I know that there are many questions which could be asked and are in need of answers. If this proposal seems to have merit and the appropriate people would care to discuss it further with me, I would be happy to attend such a meeting.

Submitted by:

Ezio M. Baruffi
Supervisor of Child Study
Atlantic County, 1200 Harding Hwy.
Mays Landing, N.J. 08330

**SECOND
COORDINATING COUNCIL MEETING**

- 301 -

410

SECOND

COORDINATING COUNCIL MEETING

Henry Chauncey Conference Center
Educational Testing Service
Princeton, N. J.

JANUARY 2, 1975

5:00 - 6:00 P.M.	Registration
6:00 - 6:30	Refreshments
6:30 - 8:00	Dinner
8:00 - 8:30	Purpose
8:30 - 9:00	Up-date
9:00 - 10:00	Read Materials
10:00 - 10:30	Question and Answer Session
10:30 - 10:45	Direction
10:45	Refreshments

JANUARY 3, 1975

8:00 - 9:00 A.M.	Breakfast
9:00 - 11:00	Site Recommendations
11:00 - 12:00 ✓	Consensus
12:00 - 1:00 P.M.	Other Recommendations
1:00 - 2:00	Lunch
2:00 - 3:30	Mode of Presentation to the State Board of Education
	Role - Play
	Follow-Up

A meeting of the state-wide Coordinating Council was held January 2-3, 1975, at the Henry Chauncey Conference Center, Princeton, New Jersey.

JANUARY 2 - P. M.

Dr. Paul B. Winkler welcomed the group and explained the purpose of this meeting. The purpose was as follows:

To examine the recommendations of the six regional planning units.

To recommend site locations on a state-wide basis.

To make recommendations regarding any aspects of the facilities to be constructed or purchased.

To discuss the mode of presentation of the Final Report to the State Board of Education .

To discuss what follow-up procedures might be appropriate with regards to keeping Project SERCH participants informed of decisions made with regard to the Final Report.

After the purposes of the meeting were explained, an up-date of information with regards to the operational legislation for Project SERCH facilities and other pertinent information was given by Mr. Murray.

Coordinating Council members were asked to read the materials given them.

These materials were:

The six regional recommendations.

Community use materials.

Educational philosophy materials.

Following the reading of the above listed materials, a general question and answer period was held. The questions raised were in regard to clarification of materials and information.

Having completed the question/answer session, Dr. Winkler set the tone and direction of the remainder of the meeting.

JANUARY 3 - A. M.

The morning of January 3rd the Coordinating Council broke up into multi-regional groups in order to deal with cross-regional site recommendations. Following this activity the Coordinating Council met as a whole in order to determine state-wide site recommendations. This was done on a state-wide basis with the removal of all previous regional boundaries.

JANUARY 3 - P. M.

Having reached consensus on a state-wide site recommendation, the Council's activities were directed toward the specific features to be included within each facility. They determined the absolute minimum with regard to features and spaces within any facility constructed or purchased.

The Coordinating Council indicated that the Project SERCH staff and the Bureau of Special Education should determine the appropriate mode of presentation of the final report to the State Board of Education.

Finally, the Council discussed follow-up activities which might be implemented. The following activities were suggested:

Up-date letters be sent to participants in order to keep them informed of the progress of the construction or purchase of facilities.

A large group meeting of participants might be held in order to keep them informed.

Small group meetings throughout the State for the purpose of keeping participants informed of progress might be held.

EDUCATIONAL PHILOSOPHY

PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION FOR THE HANDICAPPED

The State of New Jersey recognizes its responsibilities to provide a sequential educational and training program consistent with the mental, physical, and emotional potential of the (seriously) handicapped children in the State. Each child accepted in the program shall be taken as is and provided with the best possible environment and opportunities for learning experiences designed to promote behavioral changes that will affect or create continuing satisfactory adjustments to life.

Required to achieve the goals is a high calibre, well prepared staff of adequate size and wide ranging abilities. Since students and staff can only reach their full potential when there are adequate supplies, equipment, buildings, and grounds, it is the intent of the State of New Jersey to provide the materials and facilities that the needs dictate and means permit.

Free public education for all is a cornerstone in perpetuating the basic ideals and values of the American democratic society which emphasizes the worth and dignity of all individuals. To accomplish its purpose, the educational program must foster a high level of moral and ethical beliefs as guidelines for influencing the actions of students, staff, and community.

The system shall endeavor to make all of its students as much a part of every day society as possible. As part of this philosophy, special recreational facilities built as a necessary portion of this program shall be available for total community use on a year-round basis. As yet another part of this philosophy, the State shall permit the community to endeavor to use these facilities to serve all handicapped, including adults, at all times when regular school is not in session.

Written by: James W. McCahill, Pres.
Dover Board of Education
Dover, New Jersey

- 306 -

COMMUNITY USE

- 307 -

416

PROJECT SERCH COMMUNITY EDUCATION STATEMENT

The use of Project SERCH facilities for the development of human potential is limited only by the imagination of those who will plan their utilization. New Jersey children with handicaps have special needs which these facilities will help to meet. The handicapped adults in New Jersey also have needs and interests which should not be overlooked, as do all citizens of the State. Their needs can and should be met by proper programming and scheduling of these and other facilities and resources.

When viewed in a broader spectrum it appears that facilities paid for by all the citizens of New Jersey should be available to all, regardless of age, physical or mental impairment.

It is recommended that Project SERCH facilities become Community Schools, schools which reflect the needs and interests of not only the handicapped school age community but also the total surrounding communities. These community schools will be open for education, recreational and social programming during the morning, afternoons, evenings, on weekends, and throughout the year. These specialized facilities will be utilized to facilitate the education of any special student of any age. They will become a Center for social and recreational activities for those who have special needs.

The Community School will serve as a meeting place to bring together the handicapped and others not needing unique assistance. Participation in Community School activities will increase the understanding and acceptance of all types of citizens.

The development of Project SERCH facilities into community schools will help meet general types of needs in the surrounding communities. They can be used in a number of general ways by the surrounding communities. Not only will this rightfully return to the general taxpayer some direct measure of his/her investment, but it also will increase the general public's level of acceptance and understanding of the facility's role in education and the local community.

It is further recommended that these facilities be operated under the philosophy of Community Education. This philosophy strongly holds to a basic premise of community involvement in the learning process, birth to death, and community involvement in the decision-making process of determining the directions and operations of their schools and their communities. It is based upon a belief that schools can and must work with other local and regional resources to improve the quality of home and community life in order to maximize instructional achievement of the classroom. With cooperative planning among local school, agency, and organizational officials, and a full time use of local human and physical resources, a greater portion of the region's handicapped and normal citizen's unmet needs and interests will be met through the operation of community schools under the concept of Community Education.

(Info on Project SERCH Community School facilities)

(Info on Community Education)

Community Use
of
Project SERCH Facilities

The Project SERCH school could become a center of service to all people in the community regardless of their age, race, creed, or socioeconomic circumstances. As a social instrument it could offer its greatest service when its facilities and staff are available to all people of the community for assistance in fulfilling their basic needs. Its facilities could be available 14 to 16 hours each day, or longer if needed, six days a week (with some use on Sundays), and 52 weeks in the year.

Impact on Social Problems. When people of all backgrounds learn to understand one another by studying, working, and playing together some of the barriers to social progress -- bigotry, hatred, intolerance, indifference, prejudice, and inertia -- begin to diminish. By design and by program, backed up by appropriate leadership, the Project SERCH school could strive for effective influence on such social problems as delinquency, school dropouts, poverty, poor health, illiteracy, unemployment, civil rights, and lack of understanding among men.

Effectiveness with Other Agencies. A healthy society depends upon the amelioration of some of the basic ills of the community at their source of origin. The schools cannot expect to do this job alone nor do they presume to take over the function of any other agency. Community development and social improvement are responsibilities of all agencies in the community. The Project SERCH school might be equipped to take some leadership for combined effort of all agencies working toward social progress and it strives to help in the coordination of the work of all agencies. The Project SERCH school could make many referrals to other agencies and could serve as a center for the work of a coordinating council composed of representatives of all agencies in the community.

Supplementary Learning. The school day is a composite of several segments, each one relating to and supporting the others. Except for the required portion (normally 8:30 a.m. - 3:30 p.m.) for children of school age, all other segments could be available for voluntary use of people in the community. During optional periods programs of recreational, social cultural, aesthetic, vocational, and academic nature could be provided. Older youth and adults may engage in many learning experiences that bring economic returns: they can retrain for new jobs; learn how to purchase, prepare, and conserve food and clothing; how to maintain property; and to invest wisely. Academically, it is possible for an illiterate adult to begin at kindergarten level and progress through each grade level and obtain a high school diploma. Some who achieve such goals proceed to higher education. During these optional periods additional learning could be available in all areas which strengthen the performance of students in the required segment.

Parent and Family Involvement. The community school involves parents in the learning process of the children. Classes for parents are conducted to help them learn how to assist their children with their school work, especially in the fields of reading and mathematics. Parents become thoroughly acquainted with the total school program, learn to know the purposes and values of education, and are called upon to assist teachers with the instructional program in various ways. A variety of learning, recreational, and social experiences are provided for the participation of families as a unit, strengthening family unity and establishing the role of each individual as a member of that family unit.

COMMUNITY EDUCATION

is based upon the fundamental premise that the public schools belong to the people, and that local resources can and should be harnessed to attack and resolve community problems.

provides a program of education for all ages, utilizing not only the existing facilities and programs of the public schools, but all other community facilities as well.

at its best educates all and mobilizes all in the educational process.

is based upon the premise that education can be made relevant to all people's needs and that the people affected by education should be involved in decisions about the program.

is the process of providing people with the resources needed to help themselves.

maximizes positive human change through increased opportunity and minimizes duplication and waste of time, talent, and facility.

is a philosophy that pervades all segments of educational programming and directs the thrust of each of them towards the needs of the community.

surveys the problems and resources, then organizes the resources to bear on the problems through coordination by the Community School Director and Community Council.

provides maximum utilization of all facilities and leadership of the educational enterprise in new concepts of organization, management, and scheduling to serve the educational needs of all.

STATE-WIDE RECOMMENDATIONS

CONSIDERATIONS
UTILIZED IN
STATE-WIDE RECOMMENDATIONS

The recommendations contained within this section of the report are based on the following considerations:

The travel time for the transportation of children to and from the recommended facilities is no greater than 45 minutes.

Transportation and highway accessibility is to be considered as a major factor in any site recommendations made.

Population density is to be considered as a major factor in any site recommendations made.

No facility should be constructed to accommodate more than approximately 400 students.

No facility is recommended for the accommodation of less than 100 students.

Each facility is designed to accommodate all types of handicapped children designated as the target population in order to make efficient use of services available within each facility.

Whenever possible the use of existing state lands for construction purposes is desirable in order to efficiently reduce overall costs.

Consideration of the installation of therapeutic and/or recreational swimming pools should be seriously considered in any facility with a student population in excess of 250.

MINIMUM FEATURES

Due to current cost constraints in construction and the Coordinating Council's desire to serve all of the low incidence handicapped children in need of programs, minimum features were developed.

The following features are based on a student population of 100 and are adjusted accordingly for facilities serving a larger population in the attached capacity sheets:

- 1 - Multi-purpose Room
- 1 - Kitchen
- 1 - Physical Therapy Room
- 1 - Occupational Therapy Room
- 1 - Vocational Training Room
- 4 - Administrative Offices
- 4 - Ancillary Service Offices
- 1 - Library/Resource Room
- 4 - Restrooms (Lobby)
- 1 - Bathroom in 1/2 of the classrooms
- 1 - Faculty Lounge

**ATE-WIDE
SITE RECOMMENDATION**

**To locate specific sites turn to state wide
map following appendix.**

4.6

- 317 -

The following recommendations are based on the organization of five regional day school programs.

In order to accommodate transportation factors, any given regional program may include more than one building in order to adequately serve the given region.

Students served may cross county and regional boundaries based on individual transportation factors.

Region I (Bergen and Passaic Counties)

Site 1

Bergen County, Paramus County lands available (Bergen County Special Services School District)

Number of Students: 400

Region II (Essex, Union and Hudson Counties)

Site 2

c. Hudson County (Secaucus Area - any available land)

Number of Students: 350

If two facilities in Essex and Union Counties:

Site 3

a. Essex County

Livingston area (Land available - JFK Parkway and South Orange Avenue South of Route 10)

Number of Students: 300

b. Union County (Available land near Garden State Parkway and Fox Hill Road)

Number of Students: 300

If one facility in Essex and Union Counties:

Site 3

Union County, Hillside, Pingry School

Number of Students: 600

Region III (Morris, Sussex, Warren, Hunterdon and Somerset Counties)

Site 12

Hunterdon County. Clinton area (Juncture of Routes 20, 278 and 31)

Number of Students: 200

Site 13

Morris County. Hopatcong area (Route 80 and Route 15
Jefferson Township)

Number of Students: 250

Region IV (Burlington, Ocean, Monmouth, Middlesex, Mercer)

Site 4

Middlesex County. Camp Kilmer lands

Number of Students: 400

Site 5

Monmouth County. Middletown - Red Bank area (Garden State
Arts Center lands)

Number of Students: 150

Site 6

Ocean County. Lakewood (Bricktown area) Route 88 and Garden
State Parkway

Number of Students: 100

Site 11

Burlington County. Bordentown (On Johnstone Research Center
lands) Routes 295 and 130

Number of Students: 300

4.8

Region V (Camden, Gloucester, Salem, Cumberland, Cape May,
Atlantic)

Site 7

Atlantic County. Stockton State College lands. Route 575
and 561

Number of Students: 100

Site 8

Cape May County. Route 9, Exit 10 of Garden State Parkway.
County lands available

Number of Students: 100

Site 9

Cumberland County. Lands at Vineland State School, Vineland, N.J.

Number of Students: 100

Site 10

Gloucester County. Gloucester County College lands (10 miles
south of Camden City, 4 miles of Route 295)

Number of Students: 300

Note: Number of Students per building is a rounded figure.

CAPACITY SHEETS

To locate specific sites, turn to state wide
map following appendix.

CAPACITY SHEET

SITE <u>I</u>	LOCATION <u>BERGEN COUNTY</u>
Student Capacity <u>400</u>	Handicaps <u>All</u>
	<u>Units</u> <u>* Total Sq. Footage</u>
Classrooms	<u>50</u> <u>40,000</u>
Administrator's Suite	<u>11</u> <u>1,000</u>
Multi-purpose Room	<u>1</u> <u>5,000</u>
Guidance Suite	<u>1</u> <u>800</u>
Health Suite	<u>1</u> <u>800</u>
Conference Room	<u>1</u> <u>300</u>
Physical Therapy Room	<u>1</u> <u>800</u>
Occupational Therapy Suite	<u>1</u> <u>600</u>
Vocational Training Area	<u>1</u> <u>600</u>
Library Resource Room	<u>1</u> <u>900</u>
Kitchen	<u>1</u> <u>600</u>
Lavatories	<u>6</u> <u>900</u>
Faculty Lounge	<u>1</u> <u>300</u>
Maintenance Areas	<u>1</u> <u>1,000</u>
	Grand Total <u>53,600</u>
	Acreage <u>14</u>

* Each classroom unit is 800 sq. ft. based on 8 students per room

CAPACITY SHEET

SITE II LOCATION HUDSON COUNTY

Student Capacity 350 Handicaps All

	<u>Units</u>	<u>* Total Sq. Footage</u>
Classrooms	<u>44</u>	<u>35,200</u>
Administrator's Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Multi-purpose Room	<u>1</u>	<u>5,000</u>
Guidance Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>800</u>
Health Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>800</u>
Conference Room	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>
Physical Therapy Room	<u>1</u>	<u>700</u>
Occupational Therapy Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Vocational Training Area	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Library Resource Room	<u>1</u>	<u>900</u>
Kitchen	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Lavatories	<u>6</u>	<u>900</u>
Faculty Lounge	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>
Maintenance Areas	<u>1</u>	<u>1,000</u>
	Grand Total	<u>48,700</u>

Acreage 14

* Each classroom unit is 800 sq. ft. based on 8 students per room

CAPACITY SHEET

SITE III

LOCATION ESSEX COUNTY**

Student Capacity 300

Handicaps All

	<u>Units</u>	<u>* Total Sq. Footage</u>
Classrooms	<u>38</u>	<u>30,400</u>
Administrator's Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Multi-purpose Room	<u>1</u>	<u>4,500</u>
Guidance Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>700</u>
Health Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>800</u>
Conference Room	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>
Physical Therapy Room	<u>1</u>	<u>700</u>
Occupational Therapy Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Vocational Training Area	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Library Resource Room	<u>1</u>	<u>900</u>
Kitchen	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Lavatories	<u>6</u>	<u>900</u>
Faculty Lounge	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>
Maintenance Areas	<u>1</u>	<u>1,000</u>
	Grand Total	<u>43,300</u>

Acreage 13

* Each classroom unit is 800 sq. ft. based on 8 students per room

** This location if 2 sites are used

CAPACITY SHEET

SITE III LOCATION UNION COUNTY **
 Student Capacity 300 Handicaps All

	<u>Units</u>	<u>* Total Sq. Footage</u>
Classrooms	<u>38</u>	<u>30,400</u>
Administrator's Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Multi-purpose Room	<u>1</u>	<u>4,500</u>
Guidance Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>700</u>
Health Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>800</u>
Conference Room	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>
Physical Therapy Room	<u>1</u>	<u>700</u>
Occupational Therapy Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Vocational Training Area	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Library Resource Room	<u>1</u>	<u>900</u>
Kitchen	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Lavatories	<u>6</u>	<u>900</u>
Faculty Lounge	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>
Maintenance Areas	<u>1</u>	<u>1,000</u>
	Grand Total	<u>43,300</u>

Acreage 13

* Each classroom unit is 800 sq. ft. based on 8 students per room

** This location if 2 sites are used

CAPACITY SHEET

SITE III

LOCATION PINGRY - UNION COUNTY**

Student Capacity 600

Handicaps All

	<u>Units</u>	<u>* Total Sq. Footage</u>
Classrooms	<u>75</u>	<u>60,000</u>
Administrator's Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Multi-purpose Room	<u>1</u>	<u>7,000</u>
Guidance Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Health Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Conference Room	<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>
Physical Therapy Room	<u>1</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Occupational Therapy Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Vocational Training Area	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Library Resource Room	<u>1</u>	<u>900</u>
Kitchen	<u>1</u>	<u>800</u>
Lavatories	<u>10</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Faculty Lounge	<u>1</u>	<u>400</u>
Maintenance Areas	<u>1</u>	<u>1,000</u>
	Grand Total	<u>76,800</u>

Acreage 16

* Each classroom unit is 800 sq. ft. based on 8 students per room

** This location if one site is used

CAPACITY SHEET

SITE XII LOCATION HUNTERDON COUNTY

Student Capacity 200 Handicaps All

	<u>Units</u>	<u>* Total Sq. Footage</u>
Classrooms	<u>25</u>	<u>20,000</u>
Administrator's Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Multi-purpose Room	<u>1</u>	<u>4,300</u>
Guidance Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>700</u>
Health Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>800</u>
Conference Room	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>
Physical Therapy Room	<u>1</u>	<u>700</u>
Occupational Therapy Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Vocational Training Area	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Library Resource Room	<u>1</u>	<u>800</u>
Kitchen	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Lavatories	<u>6</u>	<u>900</u>
Faculty Lounge	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>
Maintenance Areas	<u>1</u>	<u>1,000</u>
	Grand Total	<u>32,600</u>
Acreage	<u>12</u>	

* Each classroom unit is 800 sq. ft. based on 8 students per room

CAPACITY SHEET

SITE XIII

LOCATION MORRIS COUNTY

Student Capacity 250

Handicaps All

	<u>Units</u>	<u>* Total Sq. Footage</u>
Classrooms	<u>31</u>	<u>24,800</u>
Administrator's Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Multi-purpose Room	<u>1</u>	<u>4,300</u>
Guidance Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>700</u>
Health Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>800</u>
Conference Room	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>
Physical Therapy Room	<u>1</u>	<u>700</u>
Occupational Therapy Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Vocational Training Area	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Library Resource Room	<u>1</u>	<u>800</u>
Kitchen	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Lavatories	<u>6</u>	<u>900</u>
Faculty Lounge	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>
Maintenance Areas	<u>1</u>	<u>1,000</u>
	Grand Total	<u>37,400</u>

Acreage 13

* Each classroom unit is 800 sq. ft. based on 8 students per room



CAPACITY SHEET

SITE IV LOCATION MIDDLESEX COUNTY

Student Capacity 400 Handicaps All

	<u>Units</u>	<u>* Total Sq. Footage</u>
Classrooms	<u>50</u>	<u>40,000</u>
Administrator's Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Multi-purpose Room	<u>1</u>	<u>5,000</u>
Guidance Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>800</u>
Health Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>800</u>
Conference Room	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>
Physical Therapy Room	<u>1</u>	<u>800</u>
Occupational Therapy Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Vocational Training Area	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Library Resource Room	<u>1</u>	<u>900</u>
Kitchen	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Lavatories	<u>6</u>	<u>900</u>
Faculty Lounge	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>
Maintenance Areas	<u>1</u>	<u>1,000</u>
	Grand Total	<u>53,600</u>

Acreage 14

* Each classroom unit is 800 sq. ft. based on 8 students per room

CAPACITY SHEET

SITE V LOCATION MONMOUTH COUNTY

Student Capacity 150 Handicaps All

	<u>Units</u>	<u>* Total Sq. Footage</u>
Classrooms	<u>19</u>	<u>15,200</u>
Administrator's Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Multi-purpose Room	<u>1</u>	<u>3,500</u>
Guidance Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>700</u>
Health Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>800</u>
Conference Room	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>
Physical Therapy Room	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Occupational Therapy Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Vocational Training Area	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Library Resource Room	<u>1</u>	<u>800</u>
Kitchen	<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>
Lavatories	<u>6</u>	<u>900</u>
Faculty Lounge	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>
Maintenance Areas	<u>1</u>	<u>1,000</u>
	<u>Grand Total</u>	<u>26,800</u>

Acreage 12

* Each classroom unit is 800 sq. ft. based on 8 students per room

CAPACITY SHEET

SITE VI LOCATION OCEAN COUNTY

Student Capacity 100 Handicaps All

	<u>Units</u>	<u>* Total Sq. Footage</u>
Classrooms	<u>13</u>	<u>10,400</u>
Administrator's Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Multi-purpose Room	<u>1</u>	<u>3,000</u>
Guidance Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>700</u>
Health Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>800</u>
Conference Room	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>
Physical Therapy Room	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Occupational Therapy Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Vocational Training Area	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Library Resource Room	<u>1</u>	<u>700</u>
Kitchen	<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>
Lavatories	<u>6</u>	<u>900</u>
Faculty Lounge	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>
Maintenance Areas	<u>1</u>	<u>1,000</u>
	Grand Total	<u>21,400</u>

Acreage 11

* Each classroom unit is 800 sq. ft. based on 8 students per room

CAPACITY SHEET

SITE XI LOCATION BURLINGTON COUNTY
 Student Capacity 300 Handicaps All

	<u>Units</u>	<u>* Total Sq. Footage</u>
Classrooms	<u>38</u>	<u>30,400</u>
Administrator's Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Multi-purpose Room	<u>1</u>	<u>4,500</u>
Guidance Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>700</u>
Health Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>800</u>
Conference Room	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>
Physical Therapy Room	<u>1</u>	<u>700</u>
Occupational Therapy Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Vocational Training Area	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Library Resource Room	<u>1</u>	<u>900</u>
Kitchen	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Lavatories	<u>6</u>	<u>90</u>
Faculty Lounge	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>
Maintenance Areas	<u>1</u>	<u>1,000</u>
	Grand Total	<u>43,300</u>

Acreage 13

* Each classroom unit is 800 sq. ft. based on 8 students per room

CAPACITY SHEET

SITE VII LOCATION ATLANTIC COUNTY

Student Capacity 100 Handicaps All

	<u>Units</u>	<u>* Total Sq. Footage</u>
Classrooms	<u>13</u>	<u>10,400</u>
Administrator's Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Multi-purpose Room	<u>1</u>	<u>3,000</u>
Guidance Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>700</u>
Health Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>800</u>
Conference Room	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>
Physical Therapy Room	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Occupational Therapy Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Vocational Training Area	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Library Resource Room	<u>1</u>	<u>700</u>
Kitchen	<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>
Lavatories	<u>6</u>	<u>900</u>
Faculty Lounge	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>
Maintenance Areas	<u>1</u>	<u>1,000</u>
	Grand Total	<u>21,400</u>

Acreage 11

* Each classroom unit is 800 sq. ft. based on 8 students per room

CAPACITY SHEET

SITE VIII LOCATION CAPE MAY COUNTY

Student Capacity 100 Handicaps All

	<u>Units</u>	<u>* Total Sq. Footage</u>
Classrooms	<u>13</u>	<u>10,400</u>
Administrator's Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Multi-purpose Room	<u>1</u>	<u>3,000</u>
Guidance Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>700</u>
Health Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>800</u>
Conference Room	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>
Physical Therapy Room	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Occupational Therapy Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Vocational Training Area	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Library Resource Room	<u>1</u>	<u>700</u>
Kitchen	<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>
Lavatories	<u>6</u>	<u>900</u>
Faculty Lounge	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>
Maintenance Areas	<u>1</u>	<u>1,000</u>
	Grand Total	<u>21,400</u>

Acreage 11

* Each classroom unit is 800 sq. ft. based on 8 students per room

CAPACITY SHEET

SITE IX LOCATION CUMBERLAND COUNTY

Student Capacity 100 Handicaps All

	<u>Units</u>	<u>* Total Sq. Footage</u>
Classrooms	<u>13</u>	<u>10,400</u>
Administrator's Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Multi-purpose Room	<u>1</u>	<u>3,000</u>
Guidance Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>700</u>
Health Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>800</u>
Conference Room	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>
Physical Therapy Room	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Occupational Therapy Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Vocational Training Area	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Library Resource Room	<u>1</u>	<u>700</u>
Kitchen	<u>1</u>	<u>500</u>
Lavatories	<u>6</u>	<u>900</u>
Faculty Lounge	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>
Maintenance Areas	<u>1</u>	<u>1,000</u>
	Grand Total	<u>21,400</u>

Acreage 11

* Each classroom unit : 800 sq. ft. based on 8 students per room

CAPACITY SHEETSITE X LOCATION GLOUCESTER COUNTYStudent Capacity 300 Handicaps All

	<u>Units</u>	<u>* Total Sq. Footage</u>
Classrooms	<u>38</u>	<u>30,400</u>
Administrator's Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Multi-purpose Room	<u>1</u>	<u>4,500</u>
Guidance Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>700</u>
Health Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>800</u>
Conference Room	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>
Physical Therapy Room	<u>1</u>	<u>700</u>
Occupational Therapy Suite	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Vocational Training Area	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Library Resource Room	<u>1</u>	<u>900</u>
Kitchen	<u>1</u>	<u>600</u>
Lavatories	<u>6</u>	<u>900</u>
Faculty Lounge	<u>1</u>	<u>300</u>
Maintenance Areas	<u>1</u>	<u>1,000</u>
	Grand Total	<u>43,300</u>

Acreage 13

* Each classroom unit is 800 sq. ft. based on 8 students per room

ESTIMATED CONSTRUCTION COST

416

- 337 -

ESTIMATED CONSTRUCTION COST

Site	Location	Sq. Ft.	\$40 per sq. ft. Construction	15% Furniture & Equipment	6% Architectural Fee	3% Legal & Bonding Fee	Estimate Land
1	Bergen	53,600	\$ 2,144,000	\$ 321,600	\$ 128,640	\$ 64,320	
2	Hudson	48,700	1,948,000	292,200	116,880	58,440	400
3A	Union	43,300	1,732,000	259,800	103,920	51,960	500
3B	Essex	43,300	1,732,000	259,800	103,920	51,960	500
4	Middlesex	53,600	2,144,000	321,600	128,640	64,320	
5	Monmouth	26,800	1,072,000	160,800	64,320	32,160	120
6	Ocean	21,400	856,000	128,400	51,360	25,680	100
7	Atlantic	21,400	856,000	128,400	51,360	25,680	100

447

448

ESTIMATED CONSTRUCTION COST

\$40 per sq. ft. Construction	15% Furniture & Equipment	6% Architectural Fee	3% Legal & Bonding Fee	Estimated Land Cost*	Total
\$ 2,144,000	\$ 321,600	\$ 128,640	\$ 64,320	-	\$ 2,658,560
1,948,000	292,200	116,880	58,440	400,000	2,815,520
1,732,000	259,800	103,920	51,960	500,000	2,647,680
1,732,000	259,800	103,920	51,960	500,000	2,647,680
2,144,000	321,600	128,640	64,320	-	2,658,560
1,072,000	160,800	64,320	32,160	120,000	1,429,280
856,000	128,400	51,360	25,680	100,000	1,161,440
856,000	128,400	51,360	25,680	100,000	1,161,440

8	Cape May	21,400	856,000	128,400	51,360	25,680	100
9	Cumberland	21,400	856,000	128,400	51,360	25,680	
10	Gloucester	43,300	1,732,000	259,800	103,920	51,960	100
11	Burlington	43,300	1,732,000	259,800	103,920	51,960	
12	Hunterdon	32,600	1,304,000	195,600	78,240	39,120	
13	Morris	37,400	1,496,000	224,400	89,760	44,880	250
Total		511,500	20,460,000	3,069,000	1,227,600	613,800	2,150

- 339 -

*These are rough estimates and subject to change.

419

419

856,000	128,400	51,360	25,680	100,000	1,161,440
856,000	128,400	51,360	25,680	-	1,061,440
1,732,000	259,800	103,920	51,960	100,000	2,247,680
1,732,000	259,800	103,920	51,960	-	2,147,680
1,304,000	195,600	78,240	39,120	-	1,616,960
1,496,000	224,400	89,760	44,880	250,000	2,105,040
20,460,000	3,069,000	1,227,600	613,800	2,150,000	<u>\$27,520,400</u>

ugh estimates and subject to change.

4.01

NEXT STEPS RECOMMENDED

451

Upon approval of the report regarding the development of Regional day school facilities by the State Board of Education, it is recommended that the Educational Improvement Center - Southern New Jersey Region act as facilitator of subsequent activities regarding facility and program development. EIC would become the organizer and facilitator of activities. In addition EIC would act as a clearinghouse for dissemination information and community involvement in subsequent facility and program development.

The above recommendations are based on EIC's previous involvement in Project SERCH, availability of staff and support services and the desire of Project SERCH participants to be kept informed of any progress made in the development of facilities and their desire to provide input in programmatic development. It is of paramount importance to utilize the participants of Project SERCH during the implementation stages as supporters of the regional facilities and as an added resource in facility and program development.

APPENDIX

455

PLANNING UNIT MEMBERSHIPS

The following materials are listings of the Planning Unit members by region.

Membership on the Planning Unit was taken on a volunteer basis from the membership of the Regional Committees.

454

Regional Planning Unit
Members

Mr. Ira Rosenmertz
1343 K Valley Road
Wayne, N.J. 07470
201-694-2417

Mrs. Ann Wilson
106 Stevens Place
North Arlington, N.J. 07032
201-997-3278

Mrs. Joseph DeGross
297 Academy St.
Jersey City, N.J. 07306
201-656-8656 (work)
380 Mountain Road
Union City, N.J. 07087
201-863-4762 (home)

Mr. Aaron J. Rubin
The Center School
1707 Romaine Street
Fair Lawn, N.J. 07410
201-797-2660

Dr. George E. Peatick
50 Nellis Drive
Wayne, N.J. 07470
201-694-8600

Ms. Susan Stout
The Community School
420 Booth Ave.
Englewood, N.J. 07631
201-567-3634

Mr. Richard P. Bonelli
25 Broad Ave.
Palisades Park, N.J. 07650
201-943-1500

Ms. Barbara Pondelick
294 Manchester Ave.
North Haledon, N.J. 07508
201-427-1752, 3351

Ms. Catharine Hamalian
351 Harrison Street
Paramus, N.J. 07652
201-265-3160

Richard Sentipol
A. Harry Moore School
Jersey City State College
Jersey City, N.J. 07305
201-547-3138 (work)
332-3766 (home)

Dr. Russell G. Layden, Supt.
Bergen Co. Spec. Services
327 E. Ridgewood Ave.
Paramus, N.J. 07652
201-265-6300

Mrs. Mae Balaban, Director
Center for Speech, Hearing &
Learning Disabilities
Hackensack Hospital
243 Atlantic Street
Hackensack, N.J. 07601
201-487-4000

Sr. Mary Byrnes, C.S.J., Administrator
St. Joseph's School for the Blind
253 Baldwin Avenue
Jersey City, N.J. 07306
201-653-0578

Mr. John J. Powers, President
Union City Board of Education
619 16th Street
Union City, N.J. 07087

*Mr. Charles Weening
Child Study Supervisor
Hudson County Office of Education
595 Newark Ave.
Jersey City, N.J. 07306
(201) 792-3737, ext. 457
434-0880

Mrs. Donald Friedemann
86 Linwood Terrace
Clifton, N.J. 07012
(201) 777-7197

Sr. Mary Loretta
Felician School for Excep. Children
260 South Main St.
Lodi, N.J. 07644
(201) 777-5355

Mrs. Carl Penney
31 Lafayette Place
Lyndhurst, N.J. 07071
(201) 939-2188

Ms. Lou Ann Frey
172 Claremont Rd.
Ridgewood, N.J. 07450

Mr. Ronald Rizzio
The Assoc. of the Multiply Hand.
Bergen Community College, Bldg. E.
Paramus Rd.
Paramus, N.J. 07456

Mr. Carmine Malignano
421 Farnham Ave.
Lodi, N.J. 07644

Mr. David Baratelli
809 27th St.
Union City, N.J. 07080

Mr. Abner Strauss
The Community School
Englewood, N.J. 07631

Mr. John Mangan
Supervisor of Child Study
Bergen County Public Schools
304 Valley Boulevard
Wood-Ridge, N.J. 07075
(201) 945-2990
Ms. Eleanore Murad
195 Princeton Drive
River Edge, N.J. 07661

Ms. Alice Soll
195 Princeton Drive
River Edge, N.J. 07661

~~Ms. Marie Glaser~~
23 Grandview Ave.
Hawthorne, N.J. 07507

Mr. James Harris
549 Baylor Ave.
River Vale, N.J. 07675

Mr. Arnold Mohn
21 Pennsylvania Ave.
Montvale, N.J. 07645

Ms. Bobi Cockefair
Bergen-Passaic NJARC
25 Broad St.
Palisades Park, N.J. 07650

Mr. Jack Kelly
13 Harrison St.
New Milford, N.J. 07646

**Frank Mattiace
Passaic Tech. & Voc. H.S.
Oldham Rd.
Wayne, N.J. 07470

Anna Ascarelli, Program Director
St. Joseph's School for the Blind
253 Baldwin Ave.
Jersey City, N.J. 07306
(201) 653-0578

Bergen, Passaic, Hudson

- 3 -

Region 1

Mr. George Voller
Jersey City State College
2039 Kennedy Blvd.
Jersey City, N.J. 07305

Mr. Sy Baumstein
Lincoln School
Fair Lawn, N.J. 07410

Ms. Eleanore Murad
194 Oak Avenue
River Edge, N.J. 07661
201-343-8139

Mr. David Tylickie
Passaic Tech. & Voc. H.S.
Oldham Road
Wayne, N.J. 07470
201-742-6000

Hope Grawhowski
766 Avenue A
Bayonne, N.J. 07002
201-547-3025

Mrs. Beverly L. Miller
Jewish Hospital & Rehabilitation Center
198 Stevens Ave.
Jersey City, N.J. 07305
201-451-9000

Mrs. Arlene Veal
1185 Kennedy Blvd.
Bayonne, N.J. 07002
201-823-4998

Suzanna Holloway
324 Beechwood Road
Ridgewood, N.J. 07450

457

- 346 -

Regional Planning Unit
Members

Mr. Robert Sochor
3 Wingate Drive
Livingston, N.J. 07039
201-994-0398

Mr. Edgar Bloom
1430 Dunn Parkway
Mountainside, N.J. 07092
201-232-3722
201-582-2106
(Ask for Shirley Vincent)

Mr. Ron Alter
Deron School
270 Reynolds Terrace
Orange, N.J. 07050
201-673-2245

Mrs. Arlene Spiller
5 Berkeley Place
Montclair, N.J. 07042
201-746-9466

Ms. Lucille Laws
103 Lyons Ave.
Newark, N.J. 07112
201-923-1434

Rinda Holland
135 Fabian Place
Newark, N.J. 07112
201-327-1926

Ms. Marian Kidd
258 Fairmont Avenue
Newark, N.J. 07107
201-623-2093

Mrs. Robert Sochor
3 Wingate Drive
Livingston, N.J. 07039
201-994-0398

Mrs. Pat McMahon
117 Meadowbrook Road
Livingston, N.J. 07039
201-994-0398

Mrs. Pat McMahon
117 Meadowbrook Road
Livingston, N.J. 07039
201-992-1064

Mr. Anthony Del Tufo
87 West Oakwood Ave.
Livingston, N.J. 07039
201-992-6955

Mr. Laddie Simmons
300 Bergen Street
Newark, N.J. 07103
201-824-3757

Ms. Ellen Weinstock
98 Minnisink Road
Short Hills, N.J. 07078
201-467-9332

Mrs. B. Kuczborski
27 Myrtle Avenue
Caldwell, N.J. 07006
201-226-3233

Ms. Jane Henry
300 North Avenue, East
Westfield, N.J. 07090

Mr. Carl Villane
612 Salter Place
Westfield, N.J. 07090
201-232-4850

Ms. Jonnye Austin
162 North 6th Street
Newark, N.J. 07107
201-482-9209

Ms. Carleen Pierce
Bruce St. School
Bruce St.
Newark, N.J. 07103
(201) 733-7168

Mrs. Delores Grady
648 Berkeley Ave.
Newark, N.J. 07104
(201) 483-8570

Ms. Elena J. Scambia
Supervisor of Child Study
Essex County Dept. of Ed.
90 Washington St.
East Orange, N.J. 07017
(201) 673-5312

Dr. Warren Heiss, Professor
Montclair State College
Normal Ave. & Valley Rd.
Montclair, N.J. 07043
(201) 893-4231

Dr. Donald A. Merachnik, Supt.
Union Co. Regional H.S. Dist.
841 Mountain Ave.
Springfield, N.J. 07081
(201) 375-6300

Mr. Albert Ianacone, Ed. Consultant
Essex Co. Unit, NJARC
62 N. Walnut St.
E. Orange, N.J. 07017
(201) 676-8070

Mrs. Betty McGhee
Union Co. Unit NJARC
562 Blvd.
Kenilworth, N.J. 07033
201-276-6792

Ms. Doris Sarner, LDTC
West Orange Public Schools
22 Municipal Plaza
West Orange, N.J. 07052

Ms. Karen Bonislowski
Orange High School
Orange, N.J. 07050
(201) 677-2770

Ms. Doris Kernan
South Orange Public Library
Scotland Road
South Orange, N.J. 07079

Mrs. Noreen Page
7 Baldwin Ave.
Newark, N.J. 07108
201-824-0035

Mrs. Marie T. Antieri
23 Bradford Ave.
West Orange, N.J. 07052
(201) 731-3659

Doris Rados
352 South Ridgewood
South Orange, N.J. 07079
201-762-7704

Ms. Ruth Granstrom
300 North Ave., East
Westfield, N.J. 07090
(201) 233-9310

Ms. Iris Levitt
247 Audley St.
South Orange, N.J. 07079

Ms. Peggy Kizzio
22 Colony Drive
Summit, N.J. 07901
(201) 273-3127

Mr. John Burke
Rahway Avenue
Elizabeth, N.J. 07207

Ms. Clarice Murray
287 South Orange Ave.
Newark, N.J. 07102

Mr. and Mrs. William Noto
170 Garfield Place
Maplewood, N.J. 07040
201-763-9084

Mrs. Renee Neibart
11 Lewis Drive
Maplewood, N.J. 07040
201-762-8481

Mr. Sam Berliner
John F. Kennedy School
311 South 10th Street
Newark, N.J. 07103
201-733-7318

Dorothy Gould
Montgomery St. School
Newark, N.J. 07103
201-733-6911

Ms. Betty Malone
73-4th Street
Newark, N.J. 07107
201-482-9712

Joan Lukowiak
#4 School
Belleville, N.J. 07109

James F. Donovan
Muir School
Plainfield Avenue
Scotch Plains, N.J. 07076
201-232-0280

Mr. Phil Geiger
27 Draeger Place
South River, N.J. 08882
201-254-5882

Ms. Karen Ratzan
539 Soralemon St.
Belleville, N.J. 07109
201-751-7896

Ms. Earnestine Maynor
245 Pomona Ave.
Newark, N.J. 07102

Ms. Beverly Warmbrand
45 Blake Ave.
Cranford, N.J. 07016

Patricia Juliano
390 Tremont Place
Orange, N.J. 07050

Mrs. Gabriella Weinberg
73 Martins Lane
Berkeley Heights, N.J. 07922

400

Regional Planning Unit

Members

Mr. Edward Smith
72 Foxhill Road
Denville, N.J. 07834
201-625-2715

Ms. Irene DeFay
758 Sigsbee Ave.
Alpha, N.J. 08865
201-454-4962

Ms. Sarah Carlton
Hunterdon Medical Center
Occupational Therapy Dept.
Flemington, N.J. 08822
201-782-2121

Mr. Ronald Roth
R.D. 5
Flemington, N.J. 08822
201-782-3452

Wayne Cowder
Hunterdon Medical Center
Flemington, N.J. 08822
201-782-2121

Mr. Gary Trunnell
Hunterdon County Unit NJARC
Main Street
Flemington, N.J. 08822
201-782-7827

James W. McCahill, President
Dover Board of Education
3 E. Fairview Ave.
Dover, N.J. 07801

Carlton L. Brown, M.A., A.S.H.A.
8 Main Street
Flemington, N.J. 08822
201-782-6389

Diana Straw
R.D. 1, Cross Brook Drive
Colifan, N.J. 07830
201 832-7366

Ms. Pat Spetter
28 Dryden Terrace
Phillipsburg, N.J. 08865
201-454-6087

Ms. Betty Ingemanson
59 Eyland Avenue
Succasunna, N.J. 07876
201-584-5662

John Elmer
Easter Seal Center
260 Tabor Road, Rt. 53
Morris Plains, N.J. 07950
201-539-5636

Ms. Eleanore Shaffer
Box 105
Lafayette, N.J. 07848
201-383-4069

George C. Pierson
Child Study Supervisor
County Administration Bldg.
Flemington, N.J.
201-782-2424

Catherine DiCranca
114 Highview Terrace
Hackettstown, N.J. 07840
201-852-5994

Ms. Pat Yardley
Naughtright Road
Long Valley, N.J. 07853
201-383-7442 (Office)
201-852-0251 (Home)

Ms. Nadia Delonas
106 Sunnyview Ave., E.
Hackettstown, N.J. 07840
201-454-3400, Ex. 208

Ms. Betsy Ellis
Voorhees Rd.
Glen Gardner, N.J. 08826
(201) 638-8593

Andrew C. Paszkowski
55-57 High St.
Newton, N.J. 07860
(201) 383-2820

Dr. A. L. Katcher
Hunterdon Medical Center
Flemington, N.J. 08822

George Mako
23 Messig Road
Clinton, N.J. 08809

Mr. Leonard I. Sains
32 Sherman Place
Morristown, N.J. 07960

Mr. George Cass
Teacher of Trainables & Educables
Morris Knolls High School
Rockaway, N.J. 07866

Regional Planning Unit
Members

Ms. Annette Mayo
943 Kearny Drive
North Brunswick, N.J. 08902
201-297-2602

Dominic M. Ursino
United Cerebral Palsy
Lake Drive, Roosevelt Park
Edison, N.J. 08817
201-549-5580

David L. Holmes
Princeton Child Development Inst.
P.O. Box 2013
Princeton, N.J. 08540
609-924-6280

Larry B. Silver, M.D., Chief
Div. Child & Adolescent Psychiatry
Dept. of Psychiatry Youth Services
Rutgers Medical School
University Heights
Piscataway, N.J. 08854

Mr. Ken Wood
237 Grant Street
Perth Amboy, N.J. 08861
201-324-0666

Professor Serge Sobolevitch
96 Jefferson Road
Princeton, N.J. 08540
609-924-5800

Dr. Stephen S. Strichart, Coor.
Graduate School of Education
Rutgers University
10 Seminary Place
New Brunswick, N.J. 08903

Ms. Rona D. Fernandes, OTR
Senior Occupational Therapist
Children's Hospital
Trenton Psychiatric Hospital
Trenton, N.J. 08625
609-396-8261, Ex. 741 (Office)
609-771-9276 (Home)

Ms. Crystal Sargent
The Great Road
Princeton, N.J. 08540
609-924-4277

Nathalie Lawler Danbury
Executive Director
Raritan Valley Unit NJARC
1014 Livingston Ave.
North Brunswick, N.J. 08902
201-846-2586

Mr. A. J. Constantine
6-L Dennison Drive
East Windsor, N.J. 08520

Mrs. Mary Witherspoon
U.C.P. of Middlesex Co.
Roosevelt Park
Edison, N.J. 08817
201-549-5580

Alfred Busselle
4 Chambers Street
Princeton, N.J. 08540
609-924-6289

W. R. Danbury
9 Saratoga Ave.
Trenton, N.J. 08618
609-883-1598

Ms. Eileen Pape
49 Frost Avenue
E. Brunswick, N.J. 08816

Mrs. Barbara Nadler
13 Dogwood Circle
Matawan P.O., N.J. 07747
201-566-8708

Mrs. Elizabeth S. Brown
Montgomery Twp. Board of Education
27 Whipperwil Way
R.D. 2, Box 238
Belle Mead, N.J. 08502
201-359-3395

C. H. Compton, Ed. Director
The Lincoln School
Main Street
Peapack, N.J. 07977
201-234-2310

Ms. Ruth Harris
Lincoln School
Main Street
Peapack, N.J. 07977
201-234-2310

Ms. Ruth MacGraulde
Lincoln School
Main Street
Peapack, N.J. 07977
201-234-2310

Mr. Edward G. Scagliotta, Director
Midland School
Box 6026
North Branch, N.J. 08876
201-722-8222

Ms. Joan Sapienza
Somerset Co. Unit - NJARC
110 Rehill Ave.
Somerville, N.J. 08876

Barbara Westerfield, O.T.R.
47 Morgan Lane, 1-B
Somerville, N.J. 08876
201-234-0011

Mr. Tom Martin
325 Harris Avenue
Middlesex, N.J. 08846
201-469-0832

Ms. Karen Hornbeck
834 Park Ave.
Bound Brook, N.J. 07091

Ms. Toni Bourne
S. Evergreen Road
Somerset, N.J. 08873

Ms. Jean Belvedere
130 Review Ave.
Lawrenceville, N.J. 08648

Mr. Walter Bittner
Hughes Ave.
Ewing Township
Trenton, N.J. 08618

Ms. Barbara Britton, Director
Speech & Hearing Clinic
Mercer Hospital
446 Belview Drive
Box 1658
Trenton, N.J. 08608

Mr. Stephen Hritz
Trenton State College
Trenton School for Exceptional Children
Trenton, N.J. 08625

Dr. Charles Houehet
Director of Special Services
Princeton Regional School
Princeton, N.J. 08540

Anne Kane, Director
Child Studies Center
Trenton State College
Trenton, N.J. 08625

Ms. Jean Reock
Advocates for Education
7 Kendall Road
Kendall Park, N.J. 08824

Margaret Turitzen
Early Childhood Ed, Dept.
Trenton State College
Trenton, N.J. 08625

Somerset, Middlesex, Mercer - 3 -

Region 4

Dr. Benjamin Silverman
66 Mt. Lucas Road
Princeton, N.J. 08540

Mr. Jack Millard
Supervisor of Child Study
Middlesex Co. Supt's Office
97 Bayard Street
New Brunswick, N.J. 08901

Regional Planning Unit

Members

Mr. Frank A. Dolan
Bordentown Twp. Board of Education
32 Yorktown Road
Bordentown, N.J. 08505

Mr. Henry Haug
Child Study Team
Toms River Public Schools
Toms River, N.J. 08753
201-349-1030

Ms. Elaine Chianese
Park Apts., 5-D
Bordentown, N.J. 08505
609-298-2600 (School)
609-298-1403 (Home)

Mr. R. W. Hummel
School Psychologist
Toms River Public Schools
Toms River, N.J. 08753

Mr. Patrick Drudy
P.O. Box 2
Pemberton, N.J. 08068
609-267-1558 (Office)

Arthur J. Newman
59 Broad Street
Eatontown, N.J. 07724
201-542-2463

Mr. Carmine DeSopo, Supt.
Burlington County Schools for
Special Services
Garden Plaza Bldg., Room 20
Willingboro, N.J. 08046
609-871-9000

Mr. Harold Giacomini
Developmental Education Center
Moorestown, R.D. 2, N.J. 08057
609-234-0667

Mr. Walter W. Donovan
Child Study Supervisor
Ocean County Dept. of Education
212 Washington Street
Toms River, N.J. 08753
201-244-2121, Ex. 248

Mrs. Margaret P. Whiting
Supervisor of Child Study
Monmouth County Dept. of Education
Campbell Ct. & Highway #9
Freehold, N.J. 07728
201-431-4000, Ex. 241

Mrs. Virginia W. Alwine
Executive Director
Burlington Co. Cerebral Palsy Asso.
Cedar Street
Mt. Holly, N.J. 08060
(609-261-1667)

Miss Elaine F. Stemmler, Exec. Dir.
Ocean County Unit - NJARC
345 Chambers Bridge Road
Brick Town, N.J. 08753
201-477-4321

Mr. Robert M. Gray, Jr.
Child Study Supervisor
Burlington County Public Schools
High & Union Streets
Mt. Holly, N.J. 08060
609-267-3300, Ex. 333, 334

Mr. Robert Schunnehan
28 Blanche Court
New Monmouth, N.J. 07748
201-671-1941

436

Mrs. Fern Schunneman
28 Blanche Court
New Monmouth, N.J. 07748
(201) 671-1941

Mrs. Ethel Conroy
Monmouth School for Exceptional
Children
Box 82
Eatontown, N.J. 07724
(201) 542-6677

Dr. Gloria Jannucci
Monmouth School for Exceptional
Children
Box 82
Eatontown, N.J. 07724
(201) 524-6677

Mr. Edward Sherman, Chairman
Special Services
Lakewood Public Schools
Lakewood, N.J. 08701

Ms. Eva Maybank
97 Oxford Lane
Matawan, N.J. 07747

William Lucow
12 New Coach Lane
Willingboro, N.J. 08046

Mrs. Ida Lucow
12 New Coach Lane
Willingboro, N.J. 08046

Lynn Regan
2181 Old Mill Road
Seaside, N.J. 08750
201-449-8246

Mary Yaviak
Assoc. for Children with
Learning Disabilities
Ship Bottom, N.J. 08008
(609) 494-8851

Roy Cowan
10 Spring St.
Red Bank, N.J. 07701

Wayne A. Neville
Radey & Radey, Architects
Haddontowne Ct.
Cherry Hill, N.J. 08033
(609) 428-5503

Ms. Nancy Matosko
8 Jordan Drive
Toms River, N.J.
201-244-8068

Mr. Stewart Carver
13 Cambridge Road
Freehold, N.J. 07728

Mr. John J. Donoghue, Exec. Dir.
Monmouth Co. Unit - NJARC
30 Hudson Ave.
Red Bank, N.J. 07701

Ms. Evelyn N. Aronow
6 Dogwood Terrace
Springfield, N.J. 07081

Mr. Joseph Cappello
Bur. Spec. Ed. & Pupil Personnel
Dept. of Education
225 W. State Street
Trenton, N.J. 08625

Donald Lambert
13-C Pine Run
Blackwood, N.J. 08012

James Richardson
N.J. State Dept. of Education
Curriculum & Instruction
Trenton, N.J. 08625

Ms. Ruth E. Hazel
Monmouth Co. Dept. of Ed.
Route #9
Freehold, N.J. 07728

Hollis W. Wyks
State Dept. of Education
225 W. State St.
Trenton, N.J. 08625
292-4660

467

Monmouth, Ocean, Burlington

Region 5

Elaine Herbert
Monmouth Co. ARC
30 Hudson Street
Red Bank, N.J 07701

Salem, Cumberland, Cape May
Atlantic, Gloucester, Camden

Region 6

Regional Planning Unit
Members

Mr. Sam Damore
Child Study Supervisor
Cape May County Public Schools
County Library Bldg., 2nd Floor
Mechanic Street
Cape May Court House, N.J. 08210
609-465-7542

Mr. Arthur Shapiro, Reg. Coord.
Div. Curriculum & Instruction
Dept. of Education
225 West State Street
Trenton, N.J. 08625
609-292-4602

Edward H. Steininger, Ph.D.
Admin. Director
Guidance Center of Camden Co.
322 White Horse Pike
W. Collingswood, N.J. 08107
609-854-1241

John Glassey
Children's Seashore House
Atlantic Avenue
Atlantic City, N.J. 08401
609-345-5191

Mr. Thomas B. Caffrey, Jr., Prin.
Winchell Orthopedic School
35 S. Annapolis Avenue
Atlantic City, N.J. 08401
609-344-1321

Mr. Neil Clement, Director
Clement School for Exceptional Children
306 Marroe Avenue
Carneys Point, N.J. 08069
609-299-5622

Father Damien, O.H., Director
St. John of God Community Services
532 Delsea Drive
Westville Grove, N.J. 08093
848-4141

Mr. Leon Glovsky, Supt.
American Institute for Mental Studies
1667 E. Landis Ave.
Vineland, N.J. 08360
609-691-0021

Ms. Joan Bialkowski
Nob Hill Apts., Q-6
Blackwood, N.J. 08012

Dr. Irving W. Packer, Director
Archway School
Jackson Road
Atco, N.J. 08004
609-767-5757

Dr. Dominic Flamini,
Department Chairman
Special Education Services
Triad Building
Glassboro State College
Glassboro, N.J. 08028
609-445-5393

Mr. David Doughty
Child Study Supervisor
Camden County Public Schools
County Annex Bldg.
2276 N. 43rd St.
Pennsauken, N.J. 08110
609-964-8700, Ext. 346, 347

Mrs. Sophia Ghagan
Child Study Supervisor
Cumberland County Public Schools
19 Landis Avenue
Bridgeton, N.J. 08302
609-451-8000, Ext. 201

Mr. Richard Scott, Child Study Supv.
Salem County Office of Education
Woodstown-Salem Road, Box 98
Woodstown, N.J. 08098
609-769-2700

Mrs. Diane Kornse
144 Kings Highway West
Haddonfield, N.J. 08033
(609) 428-8108

Mr. Richard G. Newman
10 Beech St.
Hammonton, N.J. 08037
(609) 561-2860 (home)
561-5200 (bus)

Mr. Peter Mora
Atlantic Village School
1315 Pacific Ave.
Atlantic City, N.J. 08401
(609) 348-8965

Mr. Ezio Baruffi
Supervisor of Child Study
Atlantic County Public Schools
1200 Harding Highway
Mays Landing, N.J. 08330
(609) 625-2101, 2102

Mrs. Shirley Guice
School Administrator
Ranch Hope
Box 325
Alloway, N.J. 08009
(609) 935-1555

Ms. Barbara Yezek, Chairman
Atlantic/Cape May Area NJACLD
610 W. Revere St.
Linwood, N.J. 08221
(609) 927-8682

Mrs. Fay Holmes
Gloucester County Education Office
Tanyard & Salina Rds.
Sewell, R.D., N.J. 08080
(609) 463-6500

Ms. Kathleen Pilczuk
1144 Washington St.
Cape May City, N.J. 08204

Mrs. Helyn Ostroff
R.D. #7
Bridgeton, N.J. 08302
(609) 451-0761 (home)
451-344 (school)

Mr. John D'Apolito, Asst. Prin.
Bridgeton Senior High School
West Avenue
Bridgeton, N.J. 08302
(609) 455-6400

Mrs. Marjorie Stullenburger
3 Heron Lane
Millville, N.J. 08332
(609) 825-4110

Mrs. Lillian Klein
406 Tearose Lane
Cherry Hill, N.J. 08003
(609) 428-4311

Mrs. Elizabeth D. Jones
9 Granada Drive
Bridgeton, N.J. 08302

Mrs. Lottie W. Onion
294 E. Broadway
Salem, N.J. 08079

Ms. Louise Mortimer, P.I. Teacher
Valley Park School
Pennsville, N.J. 08070
(609) 678-2013

Mrs. Dorothy Carey, Education Specialist
Atlantic County Public Schools
1200 Harding Highway
Mays Landing, N.J. 08330
(609) 625-2101, 2102

Ms. Harroldean Ashton, Ed. Specialist
Atlantic County Public Schools
1200 Harding Highway
Mays Landing, N.J. 08330
(609) 625-2101, 2102

Ms. Doris Baker
119 Church St.
Bridgeton, N.J. 08302
(609) 451-7781

Ms. Frances Sheehan
607 Oneida Avenue
Westmont, N.J. 08108
(609) 858-6400

Mr. Paul Porado, Director
Special Ed. Program Development
Div. Curriculum & Instruction
Department of Education
225 W. State Street
Trenton, N.J. 08625
(609) 292-7610

Ms. Loretta Kelly
309 W. Cresse Ave.
Wildwood, N.J. 08260

Mr. Marston Mischlich
Box 284, R.D. 3
Egg Harbor City, N.J. 08215

Dr. Alfred Litner, Psychologist
Princeton Avenue School
Princeton Avenue
Stratford, N.J. 08084
(609) 783-0206

Mr. Charles P. Newcomb
Asst. Planner
Planning Department
County of Gloucester
Clayton, N.J. 08312

Mr. Richard Steves
Archway School
Jackson Road
Atco, N.J. 08004

Mr. Casimir Witkowski
Admin. Annex
Camden City Public Schools
7th & Cooper Streets
Camden, N.J. 08102

Miss Miriam Hurff
Education Specialist
County Office of Education
Tanyard and Salina Roads
Sewell, N.J. 08080

Mr. Joseph Badame
4202 Royal Avenue
Pennsauken, N.J. 08109

Ms. Patricia Hainline
163 East Hoily Avenue
Pitman, N.J. 08071

Mrs. James Gleason
7 S. Oxford Ave.
Ventnor, N.J. 08406

Ms. Georgia Gibson
12 South Temple Avenue
Stratford, N.J. 08084

Paul E. Lee
Mainland Reg. H.S. Dist.
2047 Cedar Bridge Road
Northfield, N.J. 08225

James Perrelli
Front and High Streets
Mauricetown, N.J. 08320

PARENT-EDUCATOR SURVEY

47.

PROJECT SERCH PARENT-EDUCATOR
SURVEY RESULTS

Listed on this page and the following pages in large type are various categories of educational goals. Below each category are statements relating to educational goals or needs. These were developed by educational consultants and modified by Project SERCH participants.

The respondents were asked to rank the statements below each category by order of importance. 1 being the most important, 2 being the second most important, etc.

The following are the results of the survey: Under each category the statements are listed in order of importance as indicated by respondents.

I. GENERAL

Children's educational programs should be an integration of home and school life including family counseling, social services, and programmatic input.

Educational programs should be designed to prepare the child for all aspects of life.

The school day should be planned for maximum benefit.

The education of children should be sequential in nature for a continuum of programs to be offered from entrance to age 21.

Secondary programs for the severely emotionally disturbed, multi-play handicapped, deaf, deaf-blind should be provided.

Children should be integrated into local programs whenever and wherever possible.

Children should be given the opportunity to increase their academic skills.

Children should participate with children of regular educational programs in social activities.

18

II. DIRECT ANCILLARY SERVICES

A. Deaf-blind

Children should receive speech therapy, including language development as recommended by the speech therapist.

Children and their families should receive psychological counseling when desired and/or needed.

Children should receive physical therapy, including water therapy, as recommended by the physical therapist.

Children should receive occupational therapy as recommended by the occupational therapist.

B. Deaf

Children should receive speech therapy, including language development as recommended by the speech therapist.

Children and their families should receive psychological counseling when desired and/or needed.

Children should receive occupational therapy as recommended by the occupational therapist.

Children should receive physical therapy, including water therapy, as recommended by the physical therapist.

C. Multiply Handicapped

Children and their families should receive psychological counseling when desired and/or needed.

Children should receive speech therapy, including language development, as recommended by the speech therapist.

Children should receive physical therapy, including water therapy, as recommended by the physical therapist.

Children should receive occupational therapy as recommended by the occupational therapist.

D. Emotionally Disturbed

Children and their families should receive psychological counseling when desired and/or needed.

Children should receive speech therapy, including language development, as recommended by the speech therapist.

Children should receive occupational therapy as recommended by the occupational therapist.

Children should receive physical therapy, including water therapy, as recommended by the physical therapist.

III. INDIRECT ANCILLARY SERVICES

The facility should promote coordination of medical and ancillary services to be utilized by children serviced by SERCH facility.

Children should receive guidance counseling as needed.

Children should receive audiological and visual evaluation and services.

Follow-up services should be available to all children upon leaving the Project SERCH facility.

Necessary prosthetic devices for children should be provided.

IV. SUPPLEMENT FACILITY USE

Children and their families should receive psychological counseling when desired.

The facility should promote community understanding of children and programs served by SERCH facility.

Children should be trained in recreational activities that might be used later in life.

Recreational facilities should be used on a year-round basis.

Adult education for the handicapped should be provided.

Summer programs should be available to children services by the facility.

Recreational facilities should be available for total community use.

V. TRAINING

A variety of approaches should be used in a mandatory ongoing training program to train the staff of the facility in the teaching of Project SERCH children.

The school should develop an effective centralized educational and information system for parents, school districts, and the community.

Training for parents should be available.

The facility should be available to local educational institutions for staff and student training in special education.

VI. VOCATIONAL

Children should receive pre-vocational and vocational training when ready.

Students should receive vocational guidance.

Students should be trained for sheltered workshop employment when applicable.

Students should be trained for industrial employment when applicable.

Students should be trained for agricultural employment when applicable.

VII OCCUPATIONAL

All students should be given the opportunity to engage in occupational exploration (examining a wide variety of occupations).

Students should receive continuous work-skills evaluations.

Children should receive career and job placement services.

VIII. DIAGNOSTIC

Children should be evaluated in regard to all aspects of the child's physical, mental, and social health by appropriate staff on a periodic basis.

An educational plan should be developed for each child subject to continuous evaluation and modification at least yearly or upon request of professionals or parents.

An interdisciplinary approach in the areas of evaluation and diagnosis should be applied at all levels of education on a periodic and formal basis.

STATE-WIDE IDENTIFICATION TABLES

Number of Severely Handicapped Children
Based on Bureau of Education for the Handicapped Percentages

Region	County	Severely Handicapped Bur. of Census 1970 .16% of School Age Pop.			TOTAL	REGIONAL TOTALS
		5-9	10-14	15-19		
1	Bergen	129	143	123	395	829
	Passaic	67	68	59	194	
	Hudson	80	81	79	240	
2	Essex	137	137	123	397	629
	Union	75	84	73	232	
3	Sussex	14	13	10	37	283
	Warren	11	12	10	33	
	Hunterdon	11	12	9	32	
	Morris	67	65	49	181	
4	Mercer	43	45	43	131	508
	Middlesex	97	99	84	280	
	Somerset	35	36	26	97	
5	Burlington	56	56	54	166	475
	Ocean	33	31	24	88	
	Monmouth	80	79	62	221	
6	Camden	74	77	62	213	475
	Cape May	7	8	7	22	
	Cumberland	19	19	16	54	
	Atlantic	25	26	21	72	
	Gloucester	30	30	24	84	
	Subtotals:	1100	1132	967	3199	
TOTALS:						3,199

REFERENCES: "General Population Characteristics of New Jersey" - A U.S. Department of Commerce Publication

PROJECT SERCH-STATISTICAL DATA

Region	County	Severely Handicapped Bur. of Census 1970 .16% of School Age Pop.			TOTAL	Number of Children Identified for Placement in Project Serch Facilities							
		5-9	10-14	15-19		Deaf	Deaf-Blind	Psychiatric Care	Residential Care	Day Care	(Homebound Instruction) Emotionally Disturbed	Multiple Handicap	
1	Bergen	129	143	123	395	152	2	2	15	22	144	90*/13	
	Passaic	67	68	59	194	34	5	2	8	56	67	7	
	Hudson	80	81	79	240	70	7	1	10	28	51	7	
2	Essex	137	137	123	397	119	10	1	15	51	207	15	
	Union	75	84	73	232	105	2	1	10	34	84	3	
3	Sussex	14	13	10	37	1	1	1	2	2	2	0	
	Warren	11	12	10	33	12	0	1	2	12	2	1	
	Hunterdon	11	12	9	32	15	0	2	2	6	0	2	
	Morris	67	65	49	181	23	2	2	7	32	25	5	
4	Mercer	43	45	43	131	49	0	1	6	34	70	7	
	Middlesex	97	99	84	280	57	2	2	12	32	72	6	
	Somerset	35	36	26	97	20	0	2	4	26	25	5	
5	Burlington	56	56	54	166	14	2	1	7	44	58	10	
	Ocean	33	31	24	88	30	1	1	3	19	0	1	
	Monmouth	80	79	62	221	58	2	1	10	48	20	8	
6	Camden	74	77	62	213	48	2	2	8	70	57	2	
	Cape May	7	8	7	22	1	0	1	1	12	16	0	
	Cumberland	19	19	16	54	19	0	2	2	32	2	1	
	Atlantic	25	26	21	72	23	2	1	3	21	16	5	
	Salem	10	11	9	30	11	1	1	2	0	6	1	
	Gloucester	30	30	24	84	37	2	2	3	39	20	5	
	Subtotals:	1100	1132	967	3199	898	43	30	132	620	944	194	
TOTALS:													

REFERENCES:

"General Population Characteristics of New Jersey" - A U.S. Department of Commerce Publication

479

State Dept. of Ed. for Deaf
Comm. for Blind /
Office of Mental Health
Office of Mental Retard.
Sur. of Day Care
County Child Study Supervisors

Agencies Supplying Above Data

* Bergen Co
Multiple

PROJECT SERCH-STATISTICAL DATA

Capped 1970 Age Pop. 5-19	TOTAL	Number of Children Identified for Placement in Project Serch Facilities									REGIONAL TOTALS
		Deaf	Deaf- Blind	Psychiatric Care	Residen- tial Care	Day Care	(Homebound Instruction) Emotionally Disturbed	Multiple Handicap	State Waiting List	TOTAL	
123	395	152	2	2	15	22	144	90*/13	2	442	798
59	194	34	5	2	8	56	67	7	2	181	
79	240	70	7	1	10	28	51	7	1	175	
123	397	119	10	1	15	51	207	15	1	419	659
73	232	105	2	1	10	31	84	3	1	240	
10	37	1	1	1	2	2	2	0	1	10	
10	33	12	0	1	2	12	2	1	1	31	168
9	32	15	0	2	2	6	0	2	2	29	
49	181	23	2	2	7	32	25	5	2	98	
43	131	49	0	1	6	34	70	7	1	168	437
84	280	57	2	2	12	32	72	6	2	185	
26	97	20	0	2	4	26	25	5	2	84	
54	166	14	2	1	7	44	58	10	1	137	341
24	88	30	1	1	3	19	0	1	1	56	
62	221	58	2	1	10	48	20	8	1	148	
62	213	48	2	2	8	70	57	2	2	191	488
7	22	1	0	1	1	12	16	0	1	32	
16	54	19	0	2	2	32	2	1	2	60	
21	72	23	2	1	3	21	16	5	1	72	488
9	30	11	1	1	2	0	6	1	1	23	
24	84	37	2	2	3	39	20	5	2	110	
967	3199	898	43	30	132	620	944	194	30	2,891	
											2,891

on Characteris-
- A U.S.
merce Publica-

State Dept. of Ed. for Deaf
Comm. for Blind
Office of Mental Health
Office of Mental Retard.
Bur. of Day Care
County Child Study Supervisors

Office of Mental Retard.

400

* Bergen County Special Services
Multiple Handicapped Program

Agencies Supplying Above Data

Final Adjusted Identification Data
(Third Planning Unit Meeting)

Regions	Emotionally Disturbed	Deaf	* Multiply Handicapped	Total
I	397	256	362	1015
II	336	224	160	720
III	134	53	158	345
IV	158	**	195	353
V	158	102	100	360
VI	151	139	246	536
Total	1334	774	1221	3329

* Multiply Handicapped figures include the number of Deaf-Blind students to be served.

** All Deaf students in Region IV will be placed at Katzenbach.

CONSULTANT REPORTS

48.

- 370 -

NEEDS ASSESSMENT - OBJECTIVES : DEAF
EDUCATION

I. Pre-School Identification and Detection

A. Diagnosis

- (1) Physical evaluation and examination
- (2) Hearing evaluation
- (3) Speech and language evaluation
- (4) Psychological evaluation
- (5) Case history workup
 - (a) Availability of outside agencies for information on history.
 - (b) Availability of agencies for referrals when indicated for further testing.

B. Longitudinal diagnosis of children for proper placement at the primary level.

- (1) In conjunction with the Board of Education in the districts involved.
- (2) Yearly diagnosis (more frequent where indicated) to insure proper placement.

C. Availability of information on District or Private Programs that would be more suitable for the particular child.

- (1) Longitudinal re-evaluation of placement.

D. Parental Guidance

- (1) Discussion of results of testing and diagnosis
- (2) Information on programs available
- (3) Discussion of educational needs of the individual child
- (4) Social Services
 - a. Assistance in obtaining prosthetic devices - (Continued evaluation and testing)
 - b. ADL
- (5) Psychological Services
 - a. Parental counseling and guidance
 - b. Family counseling

E. Individualized Program

- (1) Program prescription to best fulfill the needs of the individual child.
- (2) Longitudinal re-evaluation of the program placement to be altered and adopted to the needs of the child.

II. Pre-School Program and Curriculum

- A. Individualized program in all areas.
- B. Parental involvement and assistance when possible in all areas of the program.
 - 1. Readiness Program - Academic
 - a. Reading
 - b. Math
 - c. Science
 - d. Social Studies
 - e. Writing
 - 2. Readiness Program - Vocational
 - 3. Social and Recreational
 - a. Integration of child into programs available in sending district or neighboring districts.
 - b. Integration of parent into programs available in sending district.
 - 4. Art, Music, Physical Education
 - a. Integration into programs available in sending districts or in neighboring districts.
 - 5. Physical Therapy
 - a. Referral agencies available
 - 6. Speech Therapy - Auditory Training
 - 7. Language Therapy
 - 8. Psychological Services
 - a. Play therapy
 - 9. Art

III. Staff and Personnel

- A. Coordination of district private and state personnel to insure proper placement.
 - (1) Child Study team
 - (2) Social Worker
 - (3) Psychologist
 - (4) Speech Therapist
 - (5) Audiologist

- (6) Medical docto-
- (7) Nurse
- (8) Physical Therapist
- (9) Child follow-up team where integration was applicable
- (10) Instructors
- (11) Teaching Assistants
- (12) Curriculum Coordinator
- (13) AVA Coordinator

IV. Primary and Secondary

- A. Continued testing and diagnosis to insure proper placement. This level would include areas discussed in
 - I. Pre-School Identification and Detection
 - A. Diagnosis
 - B. Longitudinal
 - C. Available information
 - D. Parental guidance
 - B. Individualized Program to fulfill the needs of the individual child.
 - 1. Academic Program
 - a. Integration into other programs when applicable
 - b. Follow-up instruction when integrated
 - 2. Vocational Training Program
 - a. Integration into other programs when applicable
 - 3. Social and Recreational
 - a. Integration
 - 4. Art, Music, Physical Education
 - a. Integration
 - 5. Physical Therapy
 - 6. Speech Therapy - Auditory Training
 - 7. Language Therapy
 - 8. Psychological Services
 - a. Play therapy
 - 9. ADL

10. Total Communication

- a. Upon recommendation of Child Study team.
- b. Program to include the continuation of speech and language therapy.
- c. In service training for parent.

11. Guidance Counseling

a. Academic

- (1) Information on possible academic placement for higher education.
- (2) Placement into programs for higher education
- (3) Follow-up instruction

b. Vocational and guidance

- (1) Information on job qualifications
- (2) Information on availability of jobs
- (3) Placement
- (4) Follow-up instruction and guidance

c. ADL -

- (1) Home, family and community - guidance and counseling.

V. Adult Education

A. Diagnosis

B. Individualized Program

- 1. Academic Program
- 2. Vocational Program
- 3. Social and Recreational
- 4. Physical Therapy
- 5. Speech Therapy
- 6. Psychological Services
- 7. ADL
- 8. Occupational Therapy
- 9. Total Communication
- 10. Guidance Counseling

- a. Academic
- b. Vocational
- c. Family

436

Developmental Sequence of Educational Goals

Levels

The difficulties which an emotionally or socially disturbed child experiences while trying to deal with educational task fall into seven broad categories:

- I Problems of attention
- II Problems of response
- III Problems of order
- IV Problems of exploration of the environment
- V Problems of a social nature
- VI Problems of mastery
- VII Problems of Achievement

These areas should be seen as developmental or sequential because, lacking any one lower skill it is practically impossible for the student to operate at the higher levels. The problem for the teacher is to (a) ascertain where the child is functioning on this sequence and (b) teach to his needs accordingly. The following paragraphs present, first, an explanation of the problems involved at the particular level, then a list check which can be used by the teacher to identify the individual levels.

I. Attention Level

Problems of attention must be dealt with before any systematic teaching in school can occur. The observable behaviors which tell the teacher that there is an attention problem are these:

1. The student does not pay attention.
2. He prefers fantasy to reality.
3. He shows repetitive behavior which interferes with learning.
4. His beliefs and interest are inappropriate.
5. He does not pay attention to the teacher.
6. He does not profit from instruction.

Once it is established that the child is still at the attention level in school considerable care must be exercised by the teacher in order to select what the child does and when, where, how and how well he does it. The specific educational practices which are needed at each level are discussed in Section II immediately following this section.

Table I presents an Attention Level Inventory which can be used by teachers to quantify the frequency of inattention displayed by a given child and his receptivity to tangible rewards.

II. RESPONSE LEVEL

Getting children to attend or to notice something is just the beginning. Once they are paying attention, the teacher must get them to respond or to do something. Emotionally or socially maladjusted children are often unpredictable and highly selective responders. The most commonly seen behaviors which children at the response level exhibit are these:

7. He does not respond to learning tasks.
8. His performance level is constricted.
9. He exhibits a narrow range of learning interests.
10. He withdraws from teachers and peers.
11. He cannot function in a regular classroom.

The problem of the teacher becomes one of getting the children to respond, increasing their response repertoire and helping them adjust to the social milieu of the school.

Table 2 presents a checklist for estimating the level of the child functioning at the response level.

III. ORDER LEVEL

Of all the problems manifested by emotionally disturbed children in the classroom, none has been more concerning to teachers than order problems. Despite ready attending and responding, the child who does not follow directions and attend and respond in an orderly manner is a poor candidate for learning. Uncritical, haphazard approaches to assignments, uncontrolled and disruptive behavior in the classroom, and incompleteness of work, commonly found among children with order problems, consistently tests the teacher's patience and endurance. In fact, the ability to follow directions, obey rules, adapt to routiness, and respect the working rights of others is so basic to the level of socialization expected of all children before they enter school that teachers often view nonconforming as the most seriously disturbed. The most common behaviors seen are these:

12. He does not follow directions.
13. He is uncontrolled in the learning situation.
14. He is disruptive in a group.
15. He does not finish learning tasks.

Structure emerges as a far more important factor at the order level. The very essence of this level is the establishment of fixed environmental limits, in marked contrast to the more flexible structure at the attention and response level. The teacher is concerned with getting the child to start, follow through, and finish assignments as directed, to function within the limits of time, space, and activity, and to come to respect the working rights of other children in the classroom. Table 3, the Order Level Inventory, presents frequency descriptions of order problems.

IV EXPLORATORY LEVEL

Assessment of the emotionally disturbed child on the exploratory level actually is an extension of consideration given at the attention, response, and order levels. Because of their preoccupation with fantasy, inappropriate beliefs, lack of attention in the classroom, constricted range of interests, and uncontrolled behavior, many emotionally disturbed children are inadequate explorers and do not have an accurate knowledge of their environment. This limited knowledge and understanding may be due, in part, to their being disinterested in exploring the world around them through looking, listening, touching, smelling, and tasting, or being afraid of unfamiliar experiences.

V SOCIAL LEVEL

Educational assessment of the emotionally disturbed child on the social level is an elaboration of that done on the response and order levels. The major consideration at this level is the child's development of appropriate social behavior, rather than his merely functioning in a social setting as an observer. Appropriate social behavior is defined as being exhibited when the child gains the approval of others and avoids their disapproval.

All children must not only learn to accept others and respect their rights but also to develop an understanding of a standards of appropriate social behavior. This may be redundant, but there is a difference between participating and conforming as opposed to understanding what others expect of you.

Emotionally disturbed children vary with respect to the social behavior difficulties they exhibit. Some are oblivious to social standards, others so painfully aware of them that they live in constant fear of offending someone. Some are driven to gain attention and approval at all costs. Others go out of their way to displease everybody. Regardless of the underlying reasons for this behavior, the teacher's concern is helping the child learn to gain social approval and to avoid disapproval. Structure at this level is based on standards of appropriate social behavior, and limits are firmly set for the child.

VI MASTERY LEVEL

The inability of the child to utilize his intellectual capacity to care for himself and to develop basic intellectual skills constitutes a mastery level problem and is commonly seen among children with emotional problems. They may be unable to assume responsibility for their own care and safety, and dependent upon adult assistance in handling such problems as toileting, bathing, dressing, eating, crossing the street and making simple purchases at the stores. Disturbed children also may fail to learn to read, write, spell, and do arithmetic in keeping with their chronological age and intelligence. These failures more often than not are the result of attention, response, order exploratory, and social problems, which have kept the child out of the mainstream of socialization in the community and school. Intellectual skills, such as spoken language ability to deal with abstractions, and concept formation, are also considered at the mastery level. Where the child builds a fund of knowledge regarding the environment at the exploratory level through sensory motor experiences, at the mastery level he must accumulate information intellectually, using tool skills such as reading.

Accurate mastery level assessment of the disturbed child is difficult because of the questionable validity of both intelligence and achievement tests with children who pay little attention, often do not respond even though they may know the answer, have difficulty following directions, and are uncomfortable in the presence of an adult examiner and other children taking the test.

In the area of self-care, it is tying shoe laces in the correct manner, crossing the street when the signal turns the right colors and being able to correctly recall your address and phone number that constitute examples of mastery level functioning. Thus, correctness becomes a source of reward when it gets the job done for the child. Obviously, many of the other rewards on the lower level, such as social attention, task completion, multisensory experience, and social praise, may also be operating. In the area of intellectual skills undertaken in school, it is the number of questions or problems done correctly, and perhaps the eventual grade given for the child's efforts, that is the mastery level reward. It is at the upper levels of the developmental sequences that more traditional educational rewards become meaningful. In assessing the child on a mastery level, the teacher must determine if the reward of correctness exerts a positive effect on his performance in learning.

Structure at the mastery level is defined by the specific requirements of the tasks undertaken. There is only one correct way to cross the street and to read the word "house".

VII ACHIEVEMENT LEVEL

Assessing the child on the achievement level involved determine whether or not acquisition of knowledge and skill provides its own reward. Some emotionally disturbed children are so self-oriented, so preoccupied with fantasy, so constricted in their interaction with their environment that they avoid learning anything. For others, intellectual functioning is relatively unimpaired by their emotional problems, and they lose themselves in reading and studying. Indeed, for some, the pursuit of knowledge and acquisition of skills, such as reading and arithmetic appears to offer a kind of refuge. The intellectual world may seem a far safer place than the world of people. Because of this fact, teachers may be misled by the child's performance in school. The teacher will not only consider the achievement level, but will look carefully at such a child's functioning on the exploratory and social levels, where he may compare unfavorably with what is expected of a normal first grader.

The achievement level completes the developmental sequence, because self-motivation in learning is a desired and product of all education. Its significance in the education of emotionally disturbed children, however, may be very minimal in comparison to the more fundamental readiness levels below it.

Structure is largely intrinsic, and the child operating on the achievement level sets his own limits with a minimum of outside direction and control.

Inventories

1. Attention Level Inventory

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| 1. Child <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> does not pay attention to learning tasks.
(always)
Child never pays attention to learning tasks | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
(sometimes)
Child often does not pay attention to learning tasks | <input type="checkbox"/>
(rarely)
Child occasionally does not pay attention to learning tasks |
| 2. Child <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> prefers fantasy to reality.
(severe)
Child out of contact with reality | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
(moderate)
Child often daydreams | <input type="checkbox"/>
(mild)
Child occasionally daydreams |
| 3. Child <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> engages in repetitive behavior which interferes with learning.
(severe)
Child preoccupies with constant self-stimulation | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
(moderate)
Child preoccupies with rituals or other compulsive behavior | <input type="checkbox"/>
(mild)
Child preoccupies with neatness, cleanliness, or correctness |
| 4. Child's <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> beliefs and interests are inappropriate.
(severe)
Child has extremely bizarre beliefs and interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
(moderate)
Child has distorted beliefs about his environment | <input type="checkbox"/>
(mild)
Child's beliefs and interests immature for sex and age |
| 5. Child <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> does not pay attention to teacher.
(always)
Child never pays attention to teacher | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
(sometimes)
Child often does not pay attention to teacher | <input type="checkbox"/>
(rarely)
Child occasionally does not pay attention to teacher |
| 6. Child <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> does not profit from instruction.
(always)
Child never retains and uses instruction he has been given | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
(sometimes)
Child often does not retain and use instruction he has been given | <input type="checkbox"/>
(rarely)
Child occasionally do not retain and use instruction he has been given |

REWARD

- a. Child not rewarded by tangible rewards (e.g., food, money) in learning

(always)
Child's responses never controlled by tangible rewards

(sometimes)
Child's responses often not controlled by tangible rewards

(rarely)
Child's responses occasionally not controlled by tangible rewards

2. Response Level Inventory

7. Child does not respond to learning tasks.

(always)
Child will never undertake a learning task

(sometimes)
Child often will not undertake a learning task

(rarely)
Child occasionally will not undertake a learning task

8. Child maintains a constricted level of performance.

(always)
Child always controlled and rigid with learning tasks

(sometimes)
Child often controlled and rigid with learning tasks

(rarely)
Child occasionally controlled and rigid with learning tasks

9. Child exhibits a narrow range of learning interests.

(always)
Child will never try a new or different learning task

(sometimes)
Child often will not try a new or different learning task

(rarely)
Child occasionally will not try a new or different learning task

10. Child withdraws from teacher and peers.

(always)
Child always avoids contact with teacher and peers

(sometimes)
Child often avoids contact with teacher and peers

(rarely)
Child occasionally avoids contact with teacher and peers

11. Child cannot function in a regular classroom.

(severe)
Child does not respond to tasks in individual tutoring

(moderate)
Child does not respond to tasks in a special class or program

(mild)
Child does not respond to tasks in a regular classroom except for brief periods of time

REWARD

b. Child not rewarded by social attention in learning tasks.

(always)

Child's responses never controlled by social attention

(sometimes)

Child's responses often not controlled by social attention

(rarely)

Child's responses occasionally not controlled by social attention

3. Order Level Inventory

12. Child does not follow directions

(always)

Child never follows directions when doing learning tasks

(sometimes)

Child often does not follow directions when doing learning tasks

(rarely)

Child occasionally does not follow directions when doing learning tasks

13. Child is uncontrolled in learning.

(always)

Child always approaches learning tasks in an impulsive, critical

(sometimes)

Child often approaches learning tasks in an impulsive, uncritical manner

(rarely)

Child occasionally approaches learning tasks in an impulsive uncritical manner

14. Child is disruptive in group.

(always)

Child always is disruptive

(sometimes)

Child often is disruptive in group

(rarely)

Child occasionally is disruptive in group

15. Child does not finish learning tasks.

(always)

Child never finishes learning tasks

(sometimes)

Child often does not finish learning tasks

(rarely)

Child occasionally does not finish learning tasks

REWARD

c. Child is not rewarded by finished learning tasks.

(always)

Child's performance never controlled by task completion

(sometimes)

Child's performance often not controlled by task completion

(rarely)

Child's performance controlled by task completion

4. Exploratory Level Inventory

16. Child does not adequately explore his environment.

(severe)
Child's exploration
of his environment
extremely limited

(moderate)
Child's exploration
of his environment
moderately limited

(mild)
Child's exploration
of his environment
limited in a few
specific areas

17. Child overly dependent on others for choice of interest and activities

(always)
Child completely
dependent on
others for choice
of interests and
activities

(sometimes)
Child excessively
dependent on others
for choice of inter-
ests and activities

(rarely)
Child usually
dependent on others
for choice of inter-
ests and activities

18. Child cannot do learning tasks because of motor, physical, sensory, perceptual, or intellectual deficits.

(severe)
Child severely
impaired by motor,
physical, sensory,
perceptual, or
intellectual deficits

(moderate)
Child moderately
impaired by motor,
physical, sensory,
perceptual, or
intellectual deficits

(mild)
Child mildly
impaired by motor.
physical sensory
perceptual, or
intellectual deficits

REK JD

d. Child not rewarded by multisensory experiences in learning.

(always)
Child's responses
never controlled by
multisensory rewards

(sometimes)
Child's responses
often not controlled
by multisensory
rewards

(rarely)
Child's responses
occasionally not
controlled by
multisensory rewards

5. Social Level Inventory

19. Child does not gain approval from others.

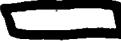
(always)
Child never gains
approval from
others

(sometimes)
Child often does not
gain approval from
others

(rarely)
Child occasionally
does not gain
approval from
others

20. Child overly dependent on attention or praise from others.
- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 
(severe) | 
(moderate) | 
(mild) |
| Child will only work with constant supervision and attention from the teacher | Child will work with for brief periods of time without attention and praise from others | Child often seeks attention and praise from others while doing learning tasks |

REWARD

- e. Child not rewarded by gaining approval and avoiding disapproval for learning tasks.
- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| 
(always) | 
(sometimes) | 
(rarely) |
| Child's responses never controlled by social approval and disapproval | Child's responses often not controlled by social approval and disapproval | Child's responses occasionally not controlled by social approval and disapproval |

6. Mastery Level Inventory

21. Child's functioning level in self-care and intellectual skills below capacity.

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| 
(severe) | 
(moderate) | 
(mild) |
| Extreme discrepancy between child's capacity and functioning level in self-care | Considerable discrepancy between child's capacity and functioning level in self-care (intellectual skill) | Slight discrepancy between child's functioning and in self-care |
| 
(severe) | 
(moderate) | 
(mild) |
| Extreme discrepancy between child's capacity and functioning level in intellectual and academic skills | Considerable discrepancy between child's capacity and functioning level in intellectual and academic skills | Slight discrepancy between child's capacity and functioning level in intellectual and academic skills |

REWARD

f. Child not rewarded by doing learning tasks correctly.

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(always)	(sometimes)	(rarely)
Child's responses never controlled by knowledge of results	Child's responses often not controlled by knowledge of results	Child's responses occasionally not controlled by knowledge of results

e. Child not rewarded by acquiring knowledge and skill.

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(always)	(sometimes)	(rarely)
Child's perform- ance never controlled by acquisition of knowledge and skill	Child's performance often not controlled by acquisition of knowledge and skill	Child's perform ance occasionally not controlled by acquisition of knowledge and skill

GOALS FOR MULTIPLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN - NEW JERSEY

- The development of an effective system of early identification, (on a state-wide basis) for all handicapped children.
- The development of a parent communication system which allows for parent understanding of the programs and parent involvement in terms of planning, development, and the procedural aspects of the programs.
- The development of community awareness concerning the goals of the programs, needs of the children, and how these relate to the community.
- A unified Educational-Medical-Social system which will function in a single multi-disciplinary environment to meet the needs of each child served by the program.
- A cooperative program developed with Colleges and Universities in the area for the training of professional and para-professional personnel.
- The provision of physical facilities which will meet the educational, medical, and social needs of the physically and multiply handicapped and provide the necessary flexibility to adjust to any unique needs that may arise.
- The development of a community interaction program which will provide liaison between the facilities and their respective communities. The purpose of this will be to bring about mutual contacts, in a variety of areas, between the outside world and the clients.
- The development of a cooperative system between the facilities throughout the state to provide the best possible service on a state-wide basis. This would involve cooperative planning and functioning in such areas as data collection, early identification, research and publications.
- Each facility should have the capacity to operate in a research environment so that new methods and materials can be identified and the latest results can be implemented to help the developmentally disabled.
- The development of procedure for an on-going study of transportation relative to each facility in terms of specific equipment and personnel needs, travel times, costs, and plannings.

Goals - Specific

- A process of continuous curriculum development and revision so that the educational needs of each child will be provided for at the facility.
- Plant facilities will include rooms for education, speech therapy, physical therapy, health services, occupational therapy, physical activities and social activities. Limited residential capacity should be available in each facility.

Each child will be evaluated at least once each year by a multidisciplinary team including a special education teacher, psychologist, a professional from health services and any other personnel designated by the chief administrator. This evaluation will include an educational, physical and social review of the child's status. Recommendations from the team will be made for programming in each of the above areas and will be forwarded to the administration in charge and the parents. These recommendations will form the basis for individual programming for each child.

Social services will be available in each facility for the parents of the children attending to offer liaison service between the home, facility, and other social, educational and medical agencies.

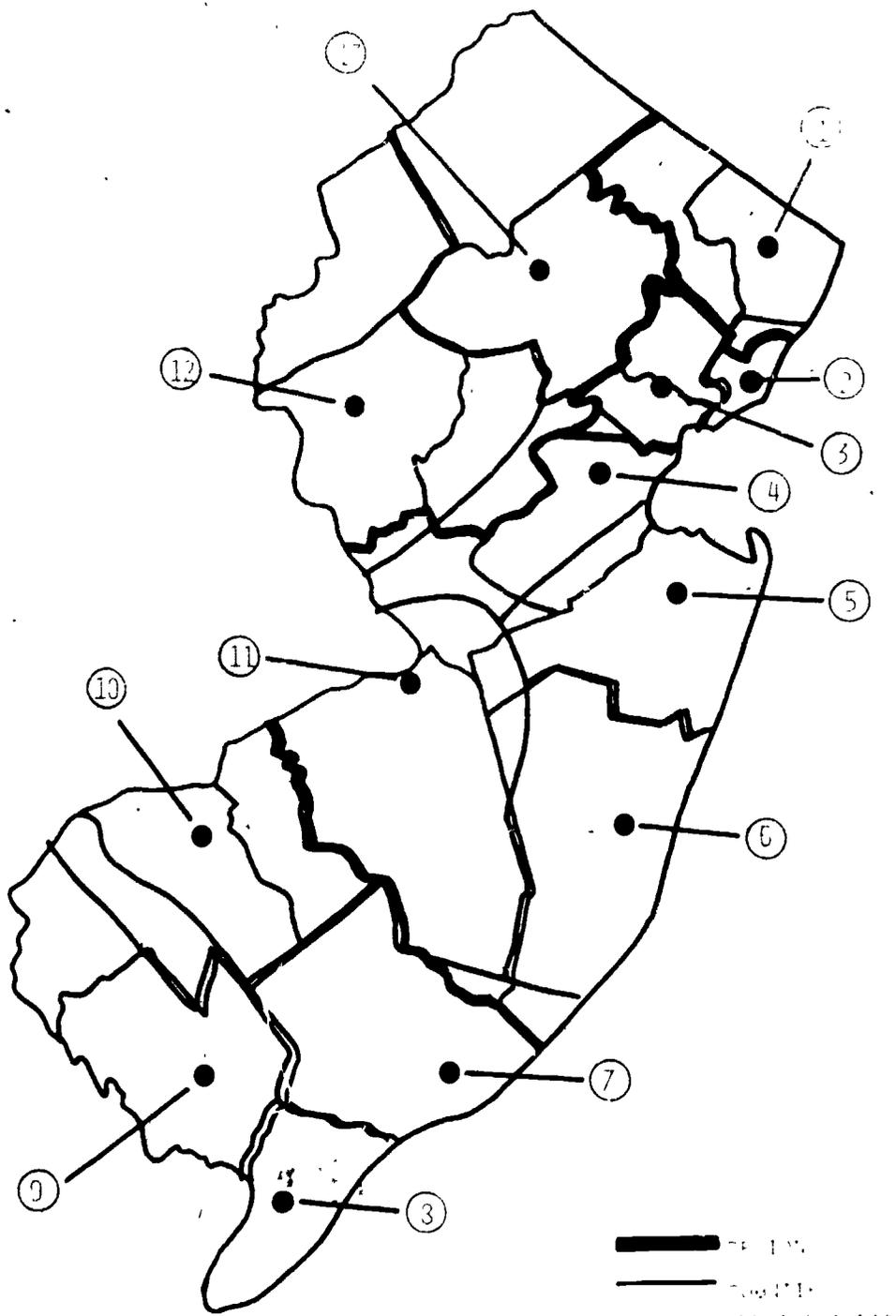
438

Map Key

General Site Location

<u>Site</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Number of Students Served</u>
1	Bergen County	400
2	Hudson County	350
3	(If two facilities)	
	A. Essex County	300
	B. Union County	300
	(If one facility)	
	C. Pingray School - Union County	(600)
4	Middlesex County	400
5	Monmouth County	150
6	Ocean County	100
7	Atlantic County	100
8	Cape May County	100
9	Cumberland County	100
10	Gloucester County	300
11	Burlington County	300
12	Hunterdon County	200
13	Morris County	250

(For specific site information see site recommendations)



5.11